Α

#### **BILL**

to give effect to the financial proposals of the Federal Government for the year beginning on the first day of July, 2023, and to amend certain laws

WHEREAS, it is expedient to make provisions to give effect to the financial proposals of the Federal Government for the year beginning on the first day of July, 2023, and to amend certain laws for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

It is hereby enacted as follows: -

- 1. Short title and commencement. (1) This Bill shall be called the Finance Bill, 2023.
- (2) It shall, unless specified otherwise, come into force on the first day of July, 2023.
- 2. Amendment of the Petroleum Products (Petroleum Levy) Ordinance, 1961 (XXV of 1961). In the Petroleum Products (Petroleum Levy) Ordinance, 1961 (XXV of 1961), in section 7, for the expression "Except for the Fifth Schedule, the", the word "The" shall be substituted.
- 3. **Amendments of the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969).-** In the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969), the following further amendments shall be made, namely:-
  - (1) in section 2, in clause (s), after the word "goods", occurring for the first time, the expression ", anywhere within the territorial jurisdiction of Pakistan", shall be inserted:
  - (2) in section 3C, for the expression "Pakistan Customs Academy (PCA)", occurring wherever, the expression "Customs Academy of Pakistan (CAP)" shall be substituted;

- (3) in section 7, after the expression "(BMP)", the expression ", Provincial Levies, Khasadar Force" shall be inserted;
- (4) in section 19,-
  - (a) in sub-section (1), after the word "Pakistan," occurring for the first time, the expression ", or to implement an agreement of the Government of Pakistan with any entity" shall be inserted; and
  - (b) in sub-section (5), in the second proviso, for the figure "2023",the figure "2024" shall be substituted;
- (5) in section 25A, in sub-section (1), in the proviso, for the expression "incorporate values from", the expression "consult prices of goods available in" shall be substituted;
- (6) in section 79, in sub-section (1), after the second proviso, for the full stop at the end, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following new proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided further also that in case of land customs station at border, the owner of any imported goods shall file Goods Declaration (GD) for home consumption or warehousing or transshipment or any other approved purpose, within three days of arrival of goods at the border Customs station.";

- (7) in section 98, in sub-section (1), for the words "one month" occurring for the first time, the words "three months" shall be substituted;
- (8) in section 139, in sub-section (1), after the word "crew", the expression "or a representative on behalf of a group of passengers" shall be inserted.
- (9) in section 156, in sub-section (1), in the Table,-
  - (a) against S. No.1,-

- (i) sub-serial number (ii) shall be omitted; and
- (ii) for sub-serial number (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely:-
- "(iii) If any person fails to Such person General"; attach or electronically shall be liable to upload mandatory penalty not documents required exceeding under section 79 or 131 Rs.50,000/-. the Customs Act, 1969-.
- (b) against S. No. 8, in sub-serial number (i), in clause (b), clause(c), clause (d) and clause (e), in column (2) after the word"times", the words "but not less than" shall be inserted;
- (c) against S. No. 9, in column (2), after the word "times", the words "but not less than" shall be inserted:
- (d) against S. No. 89, in sub-serial number (i), in column (2), after the word "times" occurring for second time, the words "but not less than" shall be inserted;
- (e) against S. No 90, in column (2), after the word "times", the words "but not less than" shall be inserted;
- (10) in section 179, in sub-section (2), for the full stop at the end, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided that the respondent may opt for adjudication through the customs computerized system for such goods or offences as notified by the Board.";

- (11) in section 182, in the proviso, after the word "vehicles" the expression ", conveyance and any other equipment" shall be inserted;
- (12) in section 185D, after sub-section (2), the following new sub-section shall be added, namely:-
  - "(3) The Board may at any stage of investigation direct transfer of investigation of criminal case from one field formation to other formation.";
- (13) in section 194A, in sub-section (1), in clause (f), for the full stop at the end, a semi-colon and the word "and" shall be substituted and thereafter the following new clause shall be added, namely:-
  - "(g) an appellate order or a quasi-judicial order passed by the Chief Collector of Customs under provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder provided that such appeal shall be heard by a special bench consisting of one technical member and one judicial member.";
- (14) in section 208, in sub-section (2), in the proviso, for the full stop at the end, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following new proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided further that the Board may make rules regarding eligibility of a person for self-filing of goods declaration as provided under sub-section (2) read with section 155C of this Act.";

- (15) in section 212B, in sub-section (2), in clause (ii), after semi-colon, the word "or" shall be added and thereafter clause (iii) shall be omitted;
- (16) the amendments set out in the First Schedule to this Act shall be made in the First Schedule to the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969);and
- (17) in the Fifth Schedule, -
  - (A) in Part-I, in column (1), -
    - (i) in S. No. 21, -
      - (a) after sub-serial 7(a), the following new sub-serial number in column (2) and the entries relating thereto in columns (3), (4) and (5) shall be added, namely: -

"7(aa). Raw materials			If import	ed by
for the		0%	the	local
manufacture of			assemble	ers/
PV Modules			manufact	turers
(i). Silicon Adhesive/			registere	d
Sealant.	3506.9990		under	the
(ii). MC4 Connectors.	3506.9990		Sales Ta	x Act,
(iii). Back sheet film.	0500 0000		1990, o	f PV
(iv). Packing boxes/	8536.9090		Modules	
modules.	3920.9900		subject	to
(v). Corner block.	4819.1000		quota	
(vi). Polyethylene	4819.5000		determina	ation
compound.	7610.9000		by the	Input
(vii).Tinned ingot.	3901.9000		Output	Co-

			efficient
		8001.0000	Organization
			(IOCO).";
(b)	a		

gainst sub-serial 7(b), in column (5), the following shall be inserted, namely: -

"If imported by the local assemblers/ manufacturers of PV Modules registered under the Sales Tax Act, 1990 subject to quota determination by the Input Output Coefficient Organization (IOCO)."; and

(c) after sub-serial 7(b), as amended above the following new sub-serial numbers in column (2) and the entries relating thereto in columns (3), (4) and (5) shall be added, namely:

"(c) Parts of Solar		0%	If impo	orted by
Inverters			the	local
(i). Control board	8504.9090		asseml	olers/
(ii). Power board	8534.0000		manufa	acturers
(iii).Charge	9032.8990		of	Solar
controller			Inverte	rs
board A/C			registe	red
(iv).Charge	9032.8990		under	the
controller			Sales	Tax Act,
board PV			1990,	subject
(v). DCDC board	8504.9090		to	quota

	(vi). LCD Display	8531.2000		determination
-	(vii).Display	8504.9090		by the Input
	board			Output Co-
	(viii). AC input &	8504.9090		efficient
	output			Organization
	terminal			(IOCO).
	(ix). Battery input	8504.9090		
	terminals			
	(x). PV terminals	8504.9090		
	(xi).Casings	8504.9090		
	(Plastic or			
	Steel)			
-	(xii). Circuit Board	8534.0000		
	(CB) for			
	inverters			
	(xiii).Stuffed	Respective		
	PCBs for	headings		
	inverters			
	(d) Parts of		0%	If imported by
	Lithium			the local
	Batteries			assemblers/
	(i). Cells	8507.9000		manufacturers
	(ii).Copper Bar	7407.1010		of Lithium
	(Cell to Cell			Batteries
	Connection)			registered

(iii). BMS (level 1)	8507.9000	under the
Electronic		Sales Tax Act,
Card		1990, subject
(iv). Casing	8507.9000	to quota
(v). Harness Set	8544.4290	determination
(Cells		by the Input
Monitoring		Output Co-
Wires with		efficient
tags)		Organization
(vi).Output	8536.9090	(IOCO).
Terminal with		
screws		
(vii).Power	8544.4290	
Cables		
(Battery		
Internal)		
(viii). DC Fan	8414.5990	
(ix). DC Breaker	8536.2010	
(x).Packing	7318.1590	
Screws		
(xi).Terminal	3926.9099	
Covers		
(xii). Acrelic	3921.9090	
Sheet (Short		
Circuit Safety		
Circuit Safety		

		Sheet)			
(d)	а	(xiii).Other	8536.9090		
(4)		Accessories	,		
	f	(Temp	9031.8000		
	t	Sensors,	8507.9000		
	е		6307.9000		
	r	connectors,			
		assembly			
		items,			
	S	Handles).			
	u	113.13100).			

b-serial 8, the following new sub-serial numbers in column (2) and the entries relating thereto in columns (3), (4) and (5) shall be added, namely: -

<b>"8a.</b> Followin	ıg	0%	1. Ministry of
machinery ar	nd		Industries
equipment importe	ed		and
by manufacturin	ng		Production,
units of Solar Panel	s,		shall certify
Solar Inverters	&		in the
Solar Batteries:-			prescribed
1. Solar P	V		manner and
Modules Panel	s		format as
manufacturing			per Annex-B
machinery an	d		that the
equipment.			imported

(i).Sun Simulator	9031.8000	goods are
		bona fide
(ii). Glass Lifter	8428.9090	project
(iii).Tabber Stringer	8515.1900	requirement.
(iv).Hi-Speed Layup	8479.5000	The
Station with		authorized
ROBOT		officer of the
(v).Motorized Visual	9031.8000	Ministry
Inspection		shall furnish
(vi).Buffer before	8479.8990	all relevant
Bussing		information
(vii). Multi-station for	8479.8990	online to
Bussing		Pakistan
(viii).Centering	8479.8990	Customs
Conveyor with		Computerize
Visual Inspection		d System
(ix).Fully Automatic or	8479.8990	against a
Semi-automatic		specific user
Laminator with		ID and
Centering,		password
Loading &		obtained
Unloading		under
(x).Automatic Inline	8479.8990	section
Framing Machine		155D of the
(xi).Automatic Silicon	8479.8990	Customs

(xii).Direction 8479.8990 2. The good shall not	ds
Changer with 90 shall not	
	ре
Degree Rotator sold	or
(xiii).Centering 8479.8990 otherwise	
Conveyor for Sun disposed	of
Simulator without pr	or
(xiv).Hi-Pot Test 9031.8000 approval	of
Equipment the FBR a	nd
(xv).Electroluminesce 9031.8000 payment	of
nce (EL) Tester customs	
(xvi).Motorized 8428.3990 duties a	nd
Conveyor taxes	
(xvii).EVA/Black 8441.1000 leviable	as
sheet Cutting prescribed	
Machine by FBR.	
(xviii).Ribbon Cutting 8461.9000 3. Condition	
&Bending (iv) of t	ne
Machine preamble.	
(xix).Lab Test 9031.8000	
Equipment	
(xx).Conveyer Belt 8428.3990	
(xxi).Laser cutting 8456.1190	
machine for cell	
(xxii).Cell sorting 9031.8000	

machine &	
testers	
2. Lithium ion	
batteries	
manufacturing	
machinery and	
equipment.	
	0.400.0000
(i).Weighting kettles	8423.9000
(ii).Weighting and	8428.3990
conveying	
systems	
(iii). Storage tanks	7310.1000
(iv). Glue port	8419.8990
(v).Transfer tanks	7310.1000
(vi). Feeder	8479.8990
(vii). High speed	8479.8290
spiral mixer	
(viii).Booster pumps	8413.7090
(ix).Magnetic filters	8421.3990
(x).High speed	8479.8290
homogenizer	
	0000 0000
(xi).Auxiliary	9032.8990
equipment and	
DCS central	
control system	
·	

oomnononto		
components		
(xii).Pole piece	8462.4900	
cathode machine		
(xiii).Polo piece rolling	8462 3000	
(XIII). Polo piece foliling	0402.3900	
machine		
(xiv). CNC nibbling	8462.4200	
machine		
(xv). CNC bending	8462.2600	
machine		
(xvi). Sport welding	8515.8000	
plant		
(xvii).Auxiliary	8479.8990	
equipment		
(xviii).High	9030.8900	
temperature		
circulation		
thermal tester		
(xix). UL 2054 fire	9031.8000	
testing		
equipment		
(xx). Pack rotation	9031.8000	
simulation		
(xxi). Free fall tester	9031.8000	
(xxii). Battery impact	9031.8000	
1		

62133		
(xxiii). UL 1642 flame	9031.8000	_
tester		
(xxiv). Electromagnetic	9031.8000	_
vibration tester		
UN 38.3		
(xxv).Single wing	9031.8000	_
electromagnetic		
power drop		
testing		
equipment		
(xxvi). Hydraulic	9031.8000	
crush testing		
equipment		
3. Solar Inverters		
manufacturing		
machinery and		
equipment.		
(i). Solder Paste	8515.1900	
Screen		
Machine		
(ii). SMT pick and	8479.5000	
place machine		
(iii).Wave-soldering	8515.1900	
machine		

		(iv). PCB Conveyor	8428.3990
		Belt	
		(v). SMT Workstation	8479.5000
		(vi). Solder Pot	8419.8990
(ii)	а	(vii).Solder Cleaning	8419.8990
	g	Equipment	
	а	(viii).Wire Cutting &	8461.9000
	i	Stripping	
	n	Machine	
	S	(ix).Crimping Machine	8479.8990
L	t		

S. No. 26, in column (2), for the figure "2023", the figure "2024", shall be substituted;

- (B) in Part-II, -
  - (i) in Table A, in column (1), -
    - (a) Sr. No. 312 and the entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), shall be omitted; and
    - (b) after Sr. No. 381, the following new Sr. No. and the entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), shall be added, namely: -

"382	2 Dextrose	Anhydrous	Respective	0";
	Injectable	Grade	heading	
	(Pyrogen Fr	ee) USP		

(ii) in Table C, after S. No. 40, the following new S. Nos. and the entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), shall be added, namely: -

"41	Gefitinib,	3004.9099	0%";
42	Caspian (Caspofungin	3004.9099	0%";
	50 mg and 70 mg		
	injection)		
43	Bovine Lipid Extract	3004.3900	0%"; and
	Surfactant		

- (iii) in Table D, against S. No. 31, in column (2) after sub-serial (vi), the following new sub-serial number shall be added namely:-
  - "(vii) Printed Composite Packaging of Aluminium Foil backed with Paper and Plastic";
- (C) in Part-III, in the Table, in column (1), -
  - (i) after Sr. No. 9, and the entries relating thereto in columns (2),(3), (4) and (5), the following S. No. shall be inserted, namely: -

"9A	ı	Other	seeds	for	Respective	0%	-do-"
		sowing			headings		

- (ii) Sr. Nos. 44, 56, 63 and 88 and the entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), shall be omitted;
- (iii) against Sr. No. 107, -
  - (a) in column (2), against sub-serial (1), the following shall be substituted, namely: -
    - "(i) Paper having specification 60 gm/m2 in 23X36 inches or 20X30 inches sheets (ii) Art paper

having specification 20x30 inches, 23x30 inches, 23x33 inches, 23x36 inches and 700x1000 mm", the description "(i) Paper having specification 60 to 90 gsm of 20x30, 23x30, 23x36, 23x33 and 30x40 inches in sheets; and

- (ii) Art card or board (200 to 300 gsm) and art paper having specification 60 to 90 gsm of 20x30 inches, 23x30 inches, 23x36, 30x40 inches and 700x1000 mm in sheets" shall be substituted; and
- (b) in column (3), for the PCT codes "4802.5510", the PCT code "4802.6990", shall be substituted and the PCT code "4810.1310", shall be omitted;
- (iv) for Sr. No. 111, and the entries relating thereto in columns (2),(3), (4) and (5), the following shall be substituted, namely: -

"111	(i) Other	3506.9190	0%	If imported by
	(ii) Other	3906.9090		manufacturers of
	(iii) Other	3919.1090		diapers or
	(iv) Of polymers of	3920.1000		sanitary napkins
	ethylene			registered under
	(v) Of other	3920.9900		the Sales Tax
	plastics			Act, 1990,
	(vi) Of other	3921.1900		subject to annual
	plastics			quota
	(vii) Of polymers of	3923.2100		determination
	ethylene			and verification

(viii) Weighing not	5603.1100	by the Input
more than 25		Output Co-
g/m²		efficient
(ix) Weighing more	5603.1200	Organization
than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>		(IOCO) and
but not more		certification by
than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>		the Engineering
(x) Weighing more	5603.9200	Development
than 25 g/m2		Board that the
but not more		imported goods
than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>		are not
(xi) Weighing more	5603.9300	manufactured
than 70 g/m2		locally, till June,
but not more		2024.";
than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>		

- (v) against Sr. No. 113, in column (5), after the words "hemodialyzers", the expression "fluid or powder" shall be inserted;
- (vi) against Sr. No. 119, in column (4), for the expression "5%", the expression "0%" shall be substituted;
- (vii) against Sr. No. 122, in column (2), after sub-serial (xv), the following sub-serial shall be added, namely:-
  - "(xvi) Roasted peanuts" and in column (3), after PCT code "3824.9999", the PCT code "2008.1100";

- (viii) against Sr. No. 134, in column (5), for the words "Polyester Staple Fiber", the expression "polyester staple fiber, polyester filament yarn" shall be substituted;
- (ix) against Sr. No. 151, in column (5), for the figure "2023", the figure "2024" shall be substituted;
- (x) after Sr. No. 152, and the entries relating thereto in columns (2),(3), (4) and (5), the following shall be added, namely: -

153	Raw materials /	3920.2090	0%	If imported by
	inputs	3920.4990		manufacturers of
		4808.9000		Adhesive Tapes
		7607.1990		registered under
				the Sales Tax
				Act, 1990,
				subject to quota
				determination by
				the Input Output
				Co-efficient
				Organization
				(IOCO)
154	Biaxially oriented	3920.2010	5%	If imported by
	polypropylene			manufacturers of
	(BOPP) film, plain			Capacitors
	Biaxially oriented	3920.2030		registered under
	polypropylene			the Sales Tax
	(BOPP) film,			Act, 1990,
	<u> </u>			

	metallized			subject to quota
				determination by
	Rolled but not	7607.1100		the Input Output
	further worked			Co-efficient
				Organization
				(IOCO) till June
				2024
155	Raw materials /	7226.9900	0%	If imported by
	inputs	7228.3090		manufacturers of
		7228.4000		Moulds and Dies
				registered under
				the Sales Tax
				Act, 1990,
				subject to quota
				determination by
				the Input Output
				Co-efficient
				Organization
				(IOCO)
156	Dow Matariala	Respective	0%	If imported by
	Raw Materials	Heading		manufacturers of
	Shafting material/	84.13		Mining
	Pumps			Machinery and
	Electric Motor	85.01		Implements,
	Rotor for	85.03		registered under

	generator			the Sales Tax
	Power Supply	85.04		Act, 1990,
	Sensor etc.	90.25		subject to annual
	Flow Meter/ Level	90.26		quota
	Gauges/ Pressure			determination by
	Gauges			the Input Output
	Pressure	90.32		Coefficient
	Controller			Organization
				(IOCO). and
				certification by
				the EDB that the
				imported goods
				are not
				manufactured
				locally.
157	Raw Materials	Respective	0%	If imported by
	Naw Materials	Heading		manufacturers of
	Components/	Respective		Machine Tools,
	Sub-Components	Heading		registered under
				the Sales Tax
				Act, 1990,
				subject to annual
				quota
				determination by
				the Input Output

				Coefficient
				Organization
				(IOCO). and
				certification by
				the EDB that the
				imported goods
				are not
				manufactured
				locally.
158	Gear Motor	8501.5230	0%	If imported by
-	Motors	8501.5290		manufacturers of
-	Belt	4010.3490		Rice Mill
-	Belt	4010.1100		Machinery,
-	Split bearing	8483.2000		registered under
	Block-Bracket,			the Sales Tax
	Spherical Roller			Act, 1990,
	Bearings,			subject to annual
	Adapter Sleeve			quota
	Bearings			determination by
-	Pillow Block	8302.4900		the Input Output
	Brackets			Coefficient
-	Carbon Shaft	8422.9090		Organization
-	Mild Steel	8422.9090		(IOCO). and
	Polished Shaft			certification by
-	Hex head	7318.1690		the EDB that the

	Stainless Steel			imported goods
	Nut & Bolt			are not
	Sprockets	7326.1990		manufactured
	Touch Screen	8524.1100		locally.
159	Following IT		0%	Software
	related			exporters
	Equipment:-			registered with
	i. Laptop	8471.3010		Pakistan
	computers,			Software Export
	notebooks			Board will have
	whether or			a concession on
	not			the assessed
	incorporating			value of the
	multimedia kit			imported goods
	ii. Personal	8471.3020		equivalent to 1%
	computers			of their export
	iii. Other	8471.3090		proceeds of the
	iv. Micro	8471.4110		previous
	computer			financial year
	v. Key boards	8471.6010		subject to the
	vi. Mouse and	8471.6020		conditions that-
	other pointing			(i) Pakistan
	devices.			Software
	vii. Scanner	8471.6030		Export Board
	viii. Other	8471.6090		shall certify

ix.	CD ROM	8471.7040	that the
	drive		imported
X.	Multimedia	8471.9020	goods are
	kits for PCs		bona fide
xi.	Hard disk	8471.7020	requirements
	drives		for their own
xii.	Servers	8471.5000	use of the
xiii.	Routers	8517.6270	software
			exporter; and
			(ii) Export
			proceeds
			shall also be
			certified by
			the Pakistan
			Software
			Export Board
			(Explanation:
			Concession
			equivalent to 1%
			of the export
			proceeds of the
			preceding
			Financial Year
			on the assessed
			value of the

		imported goods
		may be availed
		on one or
		multiple
		consignments
		during the
		financial year but
		cumulatively it
		will not exceed
		1% of the export
		proceeds.)

- (D) Part-V and the Table relating thereto, shall be omitted;
- (E) in Part-V(A), in Table-II, -
  - (i) against S. No.1, in column (3), in sub-serial (d), for the PCT code "8501.3290", the PCT code "8501.3200" shall be substituted;
  - (ii) against S. No.2, in column (3), in sub-serial (c), for the PCT code "8501.3290", the PCT code "8501.3200" shall be substituted;
  - (iii) against S. No.3, in column (3), in sub-serial (a), for the PCT code "8501.3290", the PCT code "8711.6050" shall be substituted; and
- (F) For Part-V(B), the following shall be substituted, namely: -

#### "Part-V(B)

#### Import of Hybrid Electric Vehicles (CBUs)

# **Under Auto Industry Development and Export Policy (AIDEP)**

## 2021-26

### TABLE-I

S.	Description	PCT	CD%	Condition
No		Code		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Hybrid Electri	c 8702.2090	1%	The concession shall
	Vehicles (HEV) (CBU)	8702.3090		be admissible to
				manufacturers on
				import of same variant
				to be assembled /
				manufactured locally
				subject to certification
				and quota
				determination by the
				Engineering
				Development Board
				(EDB)
2.	Hybrid Electri	c 8704.4100	1%	The concession shall
	Vehicles (HEV) (CBU)	8704.4200		be admissible to
		8704.5100		manufacturers on
		8704.5200		import of same variant
				to be assembled /
				manufactured locally
				subject to certification

		and	quota
		determination	by the
		Engineering	
		Development	Board
		(EDB)	

TABLE-II
Import of Parts for Hybrid Vehicles
Under Auto Industry Development and
Export Policy (AIDEP) 20121-26

S.	Description of	PCT Code	CD %	Condition
No.	Imported Good			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Following parts for	Respective	4%	The
	Hybrid Electric	headings		concession
	Vehicle: -			shall be
	1.Battery pack and			admissible to
	its parts:			manufacturers
	(i) thermistor			of Hybrid
	(ii) resistor			electric
	(iii) capacitor			vehicles
	(iv) bus bar			subject to
	2.Cooling system for			certification
	battery packs			and quota
	including blower,			determination

	tubes, hoses, pump			by the
	3.Sensor hybrid			Engineering
	vehicle battery			Development
	voltage			Board (EDB).
	4.Inverter assembly			
	with converter			
	(Power control unit)			
	5.Electric motor and			
	generator for			
	Transaxle assembly			
	6.Battery charging			
	system / inlet			
	connectors			
	7.Hybrid system			
	control unit / hybrid			
	ECU			
	8.Junction box			
2.	Following parts for	Respective	3%	The
	Plug-in-Hybrid	headings		concession
	Electric Vehicle: -			shall be
	1.Battery pack and			admissible to
	its parts:			manufacturers
	(i) thermistor			of Plug-in
	(ii) resistor			Hybrid electric
	(iii) capacitor			vehicles

(iv) bus bar	subject to
2.Cooling system for	certification
battery packs	and quota
including blower,	determination
tubes, hoses, pump	by the
3.Sensor hybrid	Engineering
vehicle battery	Development
voltage	Board (EDB).
4.Inverter assembly	
with converter	
(Power control unit)	
5.Electric motor and	
generator for	
Transaxle assembly	
6.Battery charging	
system / inlet	
connectors	
7.Hybrid system	
control unit / hybrid	
ECU	
8.Junction box	
9.Charger	
10.Charging port"	

## "Part V(C)

### **Import of Agricultural Tractors**

**TABLE** 

S. No.	Description	PCT Code	Customs Duty%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Agricultural Tractors, having an engine capacity exceeding 26	8701.9220 8701.9320	15%
	kW but not exceeding 75kW		
2.	Agricultural Tractors (other than mentioned at S. No. 1 above)	8701.9400	10%";
	above)	8701.9500	

(G) in Part-VII, in Table-A, in column (1), for S. No. 2 and the entries relating thereto in column (2), (3) and (4), the following shall be substituted, namely:

"2	Live baby fish and shrimp or prawns	0301.9100	0"
	(juvenile) for production and breeding	0301.9200	
	in commercial fish farms and	0301.9300	
	hatcheries	0301.9400	
		0301.9500	
		0301.9900	
		0306.3500	
		0306.3600	

4. **Amendments of the Sales Tax Act, 1990.–** In the Sales Tax Act, 1990, the following further amendments shall be made, namely:–

- (1) in section 2,-
  - (a) in clause (12), after the word "include", the expression "production, transmission and distribution of electricity," shall be omitted;
  - (b) in clause (33), the sub-clause (e) shall be omitted;
  - (c) in clause (43A), sub-clauses (e) and (ga) shall be omitted.
- (2) for section 30CA, the following shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "30CA. Directorate General of Digital Initiatives.-- The Directorate General of Digital Initiatives shall consist of a Director General and as many Directors, Additional Directors, Deputy Directors and Assistant Directors and such other officers as the Board may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.";
- (3) in section 33, in clause (23), in column (1), for the words "cigarette packs", the expression "goods or class of goods as specified by the Board under sub-section (1) of section 40C" shall be substituted;
- (4) in the Fifth Schedule, in column (1),–
  - (a) after serial number 8, the following new serial number and entries thereto in column (2) shall be inserted, namely:—
    - "8A. Imports or supplies made by, for or to a qualified investment as specified at Serial No.1 of the First Schedule to the Foreign Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act, 2022 for the period as specified in the Second Schedule to the said Act.".
  - (b) against serial number 12, in column (2), for clause (xxv), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(xxv) other drawing, marking out or mathematical calculating instruments (geometry box) (PCT heading 9017.2000)."; and
- (c) against serial number 21, in column (2), after the words "supplies of", the expression "commodities," shall be inserted;
- (5) in the Sixth Schedule,
  - (I) in Table-1, in column (1),—
    - (a) against serial numbers 16, in column (2), for the words "in retail packing bearing", the word "under" shall be substituted;
    - (b) against serial numbers 17, in column (2), for the words "in retail packing bearing", the word "under" shall be substituted;
    - (c) against serial numbers 18, in column (2), for the words "in retail packing bearing", the word "under" shall be substituted;
    - (d) in serial number 121, in column (2), the following Explanation shall be added, namely:—
      - "Explanation.— For removal of doubt, it is clarified that the blood transfusion sets not packed in aluminum foil imported with blood bags CPDA-1, in corresponding quantity in same consignment are also exempt;"
    - (e) against serial number 151, in column (2), in clause (b), for the expression "30<sup>th</sup> June, 2023" the expression "30<sup>th</sup> June, 2024" shall be substituted;

- (f) against serial number 152, in column (2), for the expression "30<sup>th</sup> June, 2023" the expression "30<sup>th</sup> June, 2024" shall be substituted;
- (g) serial numbers 159 and 160 and entries relating thereto in columns (2) and (3) shall be omitted; and
- (h) after serial number 174 and entries relating thereto in columns (2) and (3), the following shall be added, namely:-

"175.	Contraceptive and accessories	3926.9020 and
	thereof	4014.1000
176.	Bovine semen	0511.1000
177.	Saplings	Respective
		heading
178.	Combined Harvester –	8433.5100
	Thresher	
179.	Dryer for agricultural products	8419.3400
180.	No-till-direct seeder, planters,	8432.3100 and
	trans-planters and other	8432.3900
	planters	
181.	Import of goods as mentioned	7471.3010,
	under S. No. 159 of Part III of	8471.3020,
	Fifth Schedule to the Customs	8471.3090,
	Act, 1969 (IV of 1969)	8471.4110,
	chargeable to customs duty at	8471.6010,
	the rate of zero percent, subject	8471.6020,

to the conditions, restrictions	8471.6090,
and limitations mentioned	8471.7040,
therein, by the software	8471.9020,
exporters registered with the	8471.7020,
Pakistan Software Export	8471.5000 and
Board.	8517.6270.".

- (II) in Table-2, in column (1),-
  - (a) against serial number 32, in column (2), after the word"sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (b) against serial number 34, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (c) against serial number 35, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (d) against serial number 36, in column (2), after the word"sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (e) against serial number 37, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (f) against serial number 39, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
  - (g) against serial number 41, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted; and
  - (h) against serial number 42, in column (2), after the word "sold", the words "in retail packing" shall be omitted;
- (6) in the Eighth Schedule, in column (1),–

- (a) against serial number 66, in column (4), for the expression "12%", the expression "15%" shall be substituted; and
- (b) serial numbers 81 and 82 and entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) shall be substituted, namely:—

"81.	Substances	Respective	1%	Subject to the
	registered as drugs	Headings		conditions that:
	under the Drugs Act,			(i) Tax
	1976 (XXXI of 1976)			charged and
	and medicaments as			deposited by the
	are classifiable under			manufacturer or
	chapter 30 of the First			importer, as the
	Schedule to the			case may be,
	Customs Act, 1969			shall be final
	(IV of 1969) except			discharge of tax
	the following, even if			in the supply
	medicated or			chain
	medicinal in nature,			(ii) No input
	namely:-			tax shall be
	(a) filled infusion			adjusted by the
	solution bags			manufacturer or
	imported with or			importer
	without infusion given			
	sets;			
	(b) scrubs,			
	detergents and			

	washing			
	preparations;			
	(c) soft soap or no			
	soap;			
	(d) adhesive			
	plaster;			
	(e) surgical tapes;			
	(f) liquid paraffin;			
	(g) disinfectants,			
	and			
	(h) cosmetics and			
	toilet preparations.			
	This substitution shall			
	be deemed to have			
	been made from the			
	1st day of July, 2022.			
82	Raw materials for the	Respective	1%	Subject to the
	basic manufacture of	headings		conditions that:
	pharmaceutical active			(i) DRAP
	ingredients and for			shall certify
	manufacture of			item-wise
	pharmaceutical			requirement of
	products, provided			manufacturers
	that in case of import,			of drugs and
	only such raw			APIs and in

materials shall be		case of import
entitled to exemption		shall furnish all
which are liable to		relevant
customs duty not		information to
exceeding eleven per		Pakistan
cent ad valorem,		Customs
either under the First		Computerized
Schedule or Fifth		System; and
Schedule to the		(ii) No input
Customs Act, 1969		tax shall be
(IV of 1969) or under		adjusted by the
a notification issued		manufacturer or
under section 19		importer.".
thereof.		
This substitution shall		
be deemed to have		
been made from the		
1st day of July, 2022.		

- 5. Amendments of the Islamabad Capital Territory (Tax on Services)

  Ordinance, 2001(XLII of 2001). In the Islamabad Capital Territory (Tax on Services) Ordinance, 2001 (XLII of 2001),–
  - (1) In section 3,-
    - (i) in sub-section (2A), for clause (a), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

extent of freelance exporter exclusively dealing in export of IT and IT enabled services;

Explanation.— For the purpose of this clause, freelance exporter means a person who works on per job and on self-employed basis without being attached to or under

sub-clause (d) of clause (5AB) of section 2 to the

employment of any other person, having the liberty to

- (aa) clause (b) of sub-section (2) and sub-sections (6) and (7) of section 3;"; and
- (ii) in clause (b), after the expression "serial number 2", the expression "and serial number 8A" shall be inserted;

work on various tasks simultaneously;

(2) in Table 1, in column (1). -

"(a)

(i) against serial S. No. 1 and entries relating thereto in columns(2), (3) and (4), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"1.	(i)	Services	98.01	(i)	Fifteen percent
		provided or			
		rendered by			
		hotels, motels,			
		guest houses,			
		farmhouses,			
		marriage halls,			
		lawns, clubs and			
		caterers.			
	(ii)	Services		(ii)	(a) Five percent

where payment
against services is
received through
debit or credit cards,
mobile wallets or QR
scanning subject to
the condition that no
input tax adjustment
or refund shall be
admissible; and
(b) Fifteen
percent where
payment received
in cash.".

- (ii) against S. No.11, in column (4), for the word "Sixteen", the word "Fifteen" shall be substituted;
- (iii) after S. No. 59, in columns (1), (2) and (3), the following new S. No. shall be added, namely:—

"60.	Electric Power Transmission Services	 15%.".

(3) In Table 2, in column (1), S. No. 11 and entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"11.	ΙΤ	services	and	IT-enabled	Respective	Five	per	cent
	ser	vices.			headings	subject	to	the

Explanation:- For the purpose conditions that of this entryinput tax "IT services" include (a) adjustment but not limited to software refund shall be admissible.". development, software maintenance, system integration, web design, web development, web hosting and network design; and "IT enabled services" (b) include but not limited to inbound or outbound call centres, medical transcription, remote monitoring, graphics design, accounting services, human resources (HR) telemedicine services, centres, data entry operations, cloud computing services, data storage locally television services, programs and insurance

claims processing.

- 6. Amendments of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (XLIX of 2001). In the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (XLIX of 2001), the following further amendments shall be made, namely:
  - (1) in section 2, -
    - (a) in clause (29), after the expression "section 234", the expression", section 236Z" shall be inserted;
    - (b) in clause (41),
      - (i) the word "fixed", wherever occurring shall be omitted; and
      - (ii) in sub-clause (d), after the word "personnel", the words"or entity" shall be inserted;
    - (c) for clause (59A), the following shall be substituted, namely: –

      "(59A) "small and medium enterprise" means a person whose business turnover in a tax year does not exceed eight hundred million rupees and who is engaged in
      - (i) manufacturing as defined in clause (iv) of sub-section (7)of section 153 of the Ordinance; or
      - (ii) providing or rendering IT services or IT enabled services as defined in clauses (30AD) and (30AE) of section 2:

Provided that if annual business turnover of a small and medium enterprise exceeds eight hundred million rupees, it shall not qualify as small and medium enterprise in the tax year in which annual turnover exceeds that turnover or any subsequent tax year.";

(2) in section 4C, after sub-section (5), the following new sub-section shall be added, namely: –

- "(5A) The provisions of section 147 shall apply on tax payable under this section.";
- (3) in section 39, in sub-section (1),
  - (i) in clause (l), the word "and", occurring at the end shall be omitted; and
  - (ii) in clause (la), for the full stop at the end, a semicolon and the word "and" shall be added and thereafter the following new clause shall be added, namely:
    - "(lb) income arising to the shareholder of a company, from the issuance of bonus shares;";
- (4) after section 44, the following new section shall be inserted, namely: –
  "44A. Exemption under Foreign Investment (Promotion and Protection)
  Act, 2022 (XXXV of 2022). (1) Taxes on income (including capital gains), withholding taxes, minimum and final taxes under the
  Ordinance shall be exempt to the extent provided in Second and Third
  Schedule to the Foreign Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act,
  2022 (XXXV of 2022) in respect of qualified investment as specified at
  Sr. No.1 of the First Schedule to the said Act.
  - (2) All investors and shareholders of the qualified investment, their associates and companies specified in Second and Third Schedule including third party lenders on account of any loan shall also be exempt from taxes and other provisions of the Ordinance to the extent provided in Second and Third Schedule to the said Act.
  - (3) Provisions of the Ordinance relating to Anti-Avoidance to the extent specified in the said Act including sections 106, 106A, 108,

109 and 109A shall not apply to the persons mentioned in sub-sections (1) and (2).

- (4) Rates of depreciation, initial allowance and precommencement expenditure under sections 22, 23 and 25 as on March 20<sup>th</sup>, 2022 shall continue to be applicable for thirty years as provided in Third Schedule to the said Act in respect of persons mentioned in subsections (1) and (2).";
- (5) after omitted section 65H, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:
  - "65I. Tax credit for construction of house. (1) For tax years 2024 to 2026, a person, being an individual, shall be entitled to a tax credit for a tax year in respect of construction of a new house, provided that the said house is completed during the said tax year and completion certificate is furnished along with return.
    - (2) The amount of tax credit allowed under sub-section (1) shall be lesser of
      - (a) ten percent of tax assessed to the person for the tax year; or
      - (b) one million rupees.
  - (3) For the purpose of this section, new house means a residential house, layout plan of which is approved by the concerned authority on or after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2023.";
- (6) in section 85, -
  - (a) for sub-section (1), the following shall be substituted, namely: –

- "(1) Subject to sub-section (2), two persons shall be associates where –
- (i) the relationship between the two is such that one may reasonably be expected to act in accordance with the intentions of the other, or both persons may reasonably be expected to act in accordance with the intentions of a third person;
- (ii) one person sufficiently influences, either alone or togetherwith an associate or associates, the other person;

Explanation. - For the purpose of this section, two persons shall be treated as sufficiently influencing each other, where one or both persons, directly or indirectly, are economically and financially dependent on each other and, decisions are made in accordance with the directions, instructions or wishes of each other for common economic goal; or

- (iii) one person enters into a transaction, directly or indirectly, with the other who is a resident of jurisdiction with zero taxation regime."; and
- (b) for sub-section (5), the following shall be substituted, namely: -
  - "(5) In this section,
    - (i) "relative" in relation to an individual, means
      - (a) an ancestor, a descendant of any of the grandparents, or an adopted child, of the

individual, or of a spouse of the individual; or

- (b) a spouse of the individual or of any person specified in clause (a);
- (ii) jurisdiction with zero taxation regime means jurisdiction as may be prescribed.";
- (7) after section 99C, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:

"99D. Additional tax on certain income, profits and gains. – (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance or any other law for the time being in force, for any of the preceding five tax years from tax year 2023 and onwards, in addition to any tax charged, paid or payable under any of the provision of the Ordinance, an additional tax shall be imposed on every person who has any income, profit or gains that have arisen to any person or class of persons due to any economic factor or factors that resulted in unexpected income, profits or gains whether or not disclosed in the financial statements.

- (2) Federal Government, may through a notification in the official Gazette
  - (a) determine economic factor or factors including but not limited to international price fluctuation having bearing on any commodity price in Pakistan or any sector of the economy or difference in income, profit or gains on account of foreign currency fluctuation;

- (b) provide the rate not exceeding fifty percent of such income, profits or gains;
- (c) provide for the scope, time and payment of tax payable under this section in such manner and with such conditions as may be specified; and
- (d) exempt any person or classes of persons, any income or classes of income from the application of this section, subject to any condition as may be specified.";
- (8) in section 111, in sub-section (4), for the words "five million Rupees", the words "rupee equivalent of one hundred thousand United States dollars" shall be substituted;
- (9) in section 113, in sub-section (2), in clause (c), after the second proviso, the following new Explanation shall be added, namely: –

"Explanation. – For the removal of doubt it is clarified that the aforesaid Part referred to in this clause means clause (1) of Division I or Division II of Part I of the First Schedule.";

- (10) after section 146C, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:
- "146D. Recovery of liability outstanding under other laws. (1) Where any outstanding liability in or under any other statute or law for the time being in force, in respect of any defaulter is
  - (a) treated as Income Tax arrears in that law:
  - (b) required to be recovered or collected by Commissioner (Inland Revenue); or
  - (c) is referred to Commissioner (Inland Revenue) for the recovery –

the Commissioner (Inland Revenue) shall recover the said liability and deposit the receipts in the designated account specified in that law.";

- (11) in section 147,
  - (i) in sub-section (4), in the explanation, after the word "sections", the expression "4C," shall be inserted;
  - (ii) in sub-section (4AA), after the word "sections", the expression "4C," shall be inserted;
  - (iii) in sub-section (4B), after the full stop occurring at the end, the following new explanation shall be added, namely:
    - "Explanation. For removal of doubt, it is clarified that tax assessed includes tax liability under section 4C.";
- (12) in section 152, in sub-section (5A), for the full stop at the end, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following provisos shall be added, namely: –

"Provided that the Commissioner shall be deemed to have issued the exemption certificate upon the expiry of thirty days and the certificate shall be automatically processed and issued by Iris subject to the condition that in computing the said period of thirty days, there shall be excluded days taken for adjournment by the applicant:

Provided further that the Commissioner may modify or cancel the certificate issued automatically by Iris on the basis of reasons to be recorded in writing after providing an opportunity of being heard.";

(13) in section 154, in sub-section (3B), after the expression "Customs Rules, 2001", the expression "and Export Facilitation Scheme, 2021" shall be inserted;

(14) in section 154A, in sub-section (2), in clause (c), for the semicolon at the end, a colon shall be substituted and thereafter the following proviso shall be added, namely: –

"Provided that this condition shall not apply in case of an exporter mentioned in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of this section.";

- (15) in section 164A, in the marginal note, for the words "Payment of tax collected or deducted by SWAPS agents", the words "Settlement of transactions liable to Withholding Tax by SWAPS agents" shall be substituted;
- (16) in section 168, in sub-section (3), after omitted clause (j), the following new clause shall be added, namely: -
  - "(k) sub-section (7) of section 236Z.";
- (17) in section 169, in sub-section (1), in clause (b), after the expression "156A or", the expression "sub-section (7) of section 236Z" shall be inserted;
- (18) in section 218, in sub-section (2), in clause (b), the word "or" occurring at the end shall be omitted:
- (18A) after section 230I, the following new section shall be inserted, namely,-
  - **"230J. International Centre of Tax Excellence.-** (1) There shall be established an Institute to be known as International Centre of Tax Excellence.
  - (2) The functions of the Institute shall be to help contribute to the development of tax policy, prepare model national tax policy, deliver interdisciplinary research in tax administration and policy, international tax cooperation, revenue forecasting, conduct international seminars, workshops and conferences on the current issues faced by tax

authorities in the field of international taxation, capacity building of Inland Revenue Officers, tax analysis, improve the design and delivery of tax administration for maximising revenue within existing provisions to close the tax gap or any other function as directed by the Board or the Federal Government.

- (3) There shall be a Nominating Committee comprising the Minister-in-Charge, Secretary Revenue Division and Secretary Finance which shall be responsible for recommending a panel to the Federal Government for the appointment of an Executive Director and independent members of the Executive Committee.
- (4) There shall an Executive Committee comprising Chairman, Federal Board of Revenue, Member (IR-Policy), Member (IR-Operations) and two independent members to be appointed by the Federal Government. Executive Director shall act as Secretary of the Executive Committee.
- (5) The Nominating Committee shall apply the prescribed criteria for making recommendations of the panel for Executive Director and independent members of the Executive Committee.
- (6) Executive Director and independent members of the Executive Committee shall be appointed by the Federal Government.
- (7) Executive Director shall also be the Chief Executive of the Institute and shall work to ensure efficient functioning and day to day administrative functions of the Institute and shall be independent in the discharge of its functions specified under sub-section (8).
- (8) Executive Committee, for every fiscal year, shall assign the requirements of the Board to be undertaken by the Institute, during the year.
- (9) The Executive Committee shall prescribe rules for recruitment of

the employees of the Institute and Executive Director shall act in accordance with the rules. At least fifty per cent of the employees shall be serving or retired Inland Revenue officers having at least 5 years of experience of tax policy or tax administration.

- (10) The remuneration and term of employment of the employees of the Institute shall be as prescribed by the Federal Government.
- (11) The Board may establish a committee to monitor the establishment of the Institute including appointment of the Project Director for the purpose.
- (12) The Board may, provide such data to the Institute as is necessary for processing and analysis and for discharging its obligations under sub-section (8):

Provided that such data shall be anonymized before transmission to the Institute and identifying particulars of the taxpayers shall be kept confidential and provisions of sub-section (7) of section 216 shall apply accordingly.

- (13) The Executive Committee may by notification in the official gazette make rules for carrying out the purposes of this section.";
- (19) after omitted section 231AA, the following new section shall be inserted, namely:
  - "231AB. Advance tax on cash withdrawal. (1) Every banking company shall deduct advance adjustable tax at the rate of 0.6% of the

cash withdrawal from a person whose name is not appearing in the active taxpayers' list on the sum total of the payments for cash withdrawal in a day, exceeding fifty thousand rupees.

**Explanation.** – For removal of doubt, it is clarified that the said fifty thousand rupees shall be aggregate cash withdrawals in a single day.";

(20) after section 231B, the following new section shall be inserted, namely: "231C. Advance tax on foreign domestic workers. – (1) Any authority issuing or renewing domestic aide visa to any foreign national as a domestic worker at the time of issuing or renewing such visa shall collect from the agency, sponsor

or the person as the case may be, employing the services of such foreign national a tax of two hundred thousand rupees.

- (2) The tax collected or collectible under this section shall be adjustable advance tax for the tax year to which it relates on the income of such agency, sponsor or a person, as the case may be, employing the services of such foreign national.";
- (21) in section 236K,
  - (a) in sub-section (1), for the expression" Schedule.", the expression "Schedule:" shall be substituted and thereafter the following new proviso shall be added, namely: –

"Provided that this section shall not apply if the buyer or transferee is a non-resident individual holding a Pakistan Origin Card (POC) or National ID Card for Overseas Pakistanis (NICOP) or Computerized National ID Card (CNIC) who has acquired the said immovable property through a Foreign Currency Value Account (FCVA) or NRP Rupee Value Account (NRVA) maintained with authorized banks in Pakistan under the foreign exchange regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan upon submission of certificate as may be prescribed.";

- (b) in sub-section (2), for the colon at the end, a full stop shall be substituted and thereafter the proviso shall be omitted;
- (22) after section 236Y, the following new section shall be inserted, namely: "236Z. Bonus shares issued by companies. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, every company, issuing

bonus shares to the shareholders of the company, shall withhold ten percent of the bonus shares to be issued.

- (2) Bonus shares withheld under sub-section (1) shall only be issued to a shareholder, if the company collects from the shareholder, tax equal to ten percent of the value of the bonus shares issued to the shareholder including bonus share withheld, determined on the basis of dayend price on the first day of closure of books in the case of listed company and the value as prescribed in case of other companies.
- (3) Tax under sub-section (2), shall be deposited by the company, within fifteen days of closure of books, whether or not tax has been collected by the company under sub-section (2).
- (4) A company liable to deposit tax under this section shall be entitled to collect and recover the tax deposited from the shareholder, on whose behalf the tax has been deposited, before the issuance of bonus shares.
- (5) If a shareholder neither makes payment of tax to the company nor collects its bonus shares, within fifteen days of the date of issuance of bonus shares, the company may proceed to dispose of its bonus shares to the extent it has paid tax on its behalf under this section.
- (6) Issuance of bonus shares shall be deemed to be the income of the shareholder and the tax collected by a company under this section or proceeds of the bonus shares disposed of and paid under this section shall be treated to have been paid on behalf of the shareholder.
- (7) Tax paid under this section shall be final tax on the income of the shareholder of the company arising from issuing of bonus shares.";

- (23) in the First Schedule, -
  - (A) in Part I, -
    - (1) in Division IIB, for the Table, the following shall be substituted, namely: –

"Table

S. No	Income under section 4C Rate of t		ax
		For tax	For tax
		year 2022	year 2023
			and
			onwards
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Where income does not	0% of the	0% of the
	exceed Rs. 150 million	income	income
2.	Where income exceeds Rs.	1% of the	1% of the
	150 million but does not	income	income
	exceed Rs. 200 million		
3.	Where income exceeds Rs.	2% of the	2% of the
	200 million but does not	income	income
	exceed Rs. 250 million		
4.	Where income exceeds Rs.	3% of the	3% of the
	250 million but does not	income	income
	exceed Rs. 300 million		
5.	Where income exceeds		4% of the
	Rs. 300 million but does not		income
	exceeds 350 million		

6.	Where income exceeds	4% of the	6% of the
	Rs. 350 million but does not	income	income
	exceeds 400 million		
7.	Where income exceeds		8% of the
	Rs. 400 million but does not		income
	exceeds 500 million		
8.	Where income exceeds		10% of the
	Rs. 500 million		income";

(2) in Division IX, in the Table, for S. No.4 and entries related thereto in columns (2) and (3), the following S. Nos. and entries related thereto in columns (2) and (3) shall be substituted, namely: –

"4.	Company listed on Pakistan Stock	1%
	Exchange, if not covered in S. No.1 to	
	3 above	
5.	In all other cases.	1.25%";

- (B) in Part II, in the Table, in column (1), against S. No. 3, in column (3), after the words "federal excise duty", the expression "and 6% of the import value as increased by customs duty sales tax and federal excise duty in case of a commercial importer" shall be added;
- (C) in Part III, -
  - (1) in Division II, –

- (i) in paragraph (4), in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii), for the expressions "4%" and "4.5%", the expressions "5%" and "5.5%" shall be substituted respectively;
- (ii) in paragraph (5), -
  - (a) in sub-paragraph (i), for the expression "3%", the expression "4%" shall be substituted; and
  - (b) in sub-paragraph (ii), in clauses (a) and (b), for the expressions "8%" and "10%", the expressions "9%" and "11%" shall be substituted respectively;
- (iii) in paragraph (6), in sub-paragraph (ii), for the expression "7%", the expression "8%" shall be substituted;
- (2) in Division III, -
  - (i) in paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (b), for the expressions "4%" and "4.5%", the expressions "5%" and "5.5%" respectively shall be substituted;
  - (ii) in paragraph (2), -
    - (a) in sub-paragraph (i), for the expression "3%", the expression "4%" shall be substituted;
    - (b) in sub-paragraph (ii), in clauses (a) and (b), for the expressions "8%" and "10%", the

expressions "9%" and "11%" respectively shall be substituted;

- (iii) in paragraph (3), in sub-paragraphs (ii) and (iii), for the expressions "6.5%" and "7%", the expressions "7.5%" and "8%" respectively shall be substituted.";
- (3) in Division IVA, in the Table, in column (1), in S. No.1, in column (3), after the word "proceeds", the expression "for tax years 2024 up to tax year 2026" shall be added; and
- (D) in Part IV, in Division XXVII, for the expression "1%", the expression "5%" shall be substituted;
- (24) in the Second Schedule, -
  - (A) in Part I,
    - (i) in clause (66), in sub-clause (1), in Table 1, in column (1), after S. No (lxii), the following new S. Nos. and entries relating thereto in column (2) shall be added, namely: –

"(lxiii)	The Prime Minister's Relief Fund for Flood,				
	Earthquake and Other Calamities with				
	effect on and from the 5 <sup>th</sup> August, 2022.				
(lxiv)	Film and Drama Finance Fund				
(lxv)	Export-Import Bank of Pakistan				
(lxvi)	Shaheed Mohtarma Benazir Bhutto				
	Institute of Trauma, Karachi				
(Ixvii)	Shaheed Zulfikar Ali Bhutto Institute of				
	Science and Technology				

- (ii) in clause (99A), for the figure, "2023", the figure "2024" shall be substituted;
- (iii) in clause (145A), for the figure, "2023", the figure "2024" shall be substituted;
- (iv) in clause (150), after the word "Limited", the words "and Alteraz Engineering Consultant" shall be inserted; and
- (v) after clause (153), the following new clause shall be added, namely: –

"(154) Profits and gains of a small and medium enterprise setup exclusively as agro based industry in a rural area duly notified for a period of five tax years commencing from tax year 2024 and up to tax year 2028:

Provided that such enterprise is setup on or after 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2023 and is not formed by the transfer or reconstitution or reconstruction or splitting up of an existing business.";

- (B) in Part III, after omitted clause (20), the following new clauses shall be added, namely:
  - "(21) (a) For tax year 2024 to tax year 2026, tax payable on profits and gains derived from business chargeable to tax under the head "Income from Business" by a builder registered with Directorate General of Designated Non-Financial Business and Professions from a new building construction project, shall be reduced, not below zero, by ten percent or rupees five million whichever is lower for

the tax year in which the builder furnishes along with return the completion certificate issued by the concerned regulatory authority; and

- (b) New building project means a project for the construction of building excluding a land development project, layout plan of which is approved by the authority concerned on or after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2023;
- (22) (a) For tax years 2024 to tax year 2026, tax payable by a youth enterprise on profit and gains derived from business chargeable to tax under the head "Income from Business" shall be reduced not below zero -
  - (i) in case of an individual or an association of person by fifty percent or rupees two million whichever is lower; and
  - (ii) in case of a company, by fifty percent or rupees five million whichever is lower;
  - (b) for the purpose of this clause
    - (i) youth enterprise means a startup established on or after first day of July, 2023 as sole proprietorship concern owned by a youth individual or an AOP all of whose members are youth or a company whose hundred percent shareholding is held or owned by youth individual:

Provided that the startup is not formed by the transfer or reconstitution or reconstruction or splitting up of an existing business; and

- (ii) youth individual means a natural person up
  to the age of thirty years as on first day of
  the commencement of the relevant tax
  year; and
- (c) This clause shall not apply where the startup is covered under clause (19) of Part III of the Second Schedule.";
- (C) in Part IV, -
  - (i) in clause (11A), after sub-clause (xlv), the following new sub-clause shall be added, namely:
    - "(xlvi) The Prime Minister's Relief Fund for Flood,

      Earthquake and Other Calamities with effect

      on and from the 5<sup>th</sup> August, 2022.";
  - (ii) clause (100) shall be omitted;
  - (iii) after clause (120), the following new clauses shall be added, namely: -
    - "(121) The provisions of section 151 shall not apply to the Prime Minister's Relief Fund for Flood, Earthquake and other calamities with effect on and from the 5<sup>th</sup> August, 2022.

- (122) The provisions of section 236 shall not apply on the amount donated through SMS to the Prime Minister's Relief Fund for Flood, Earthquake and other calamities with effect on and from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2022.
- (123) The provisions of section 148 shall for a period of three months from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 2022 not apply to goods required and imported for relief operation for flood affectees, duly certified by the National Disaster Management Authority or the Provincial Disaster Management Authority.
- (124) The provisions of section 148 shall not apply to tomato (PCT heading 0702.0000) and onion (PCT heading 0703.1000) imported till the 31't day of December, 2022.";
- (25) in the Fourth Schedule, after rule 6DA, the following new rule shall be added, namely:
  - "(6DB) The provisions of section 99D shall apply to the taxpayers under this Schedule.";
- (26) in the Fifth Schedule, in Part I, after rule 4AB, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely:
  - "(4AC) The provisions of section 99D shall apply to the taxpayers under this Schedule.";
- (27) in the Seventh Schedule, –

- (a) in rule 7CA, for the figure "2022", the figure "2023" shall be substituted;
- (b) after rule 7CA, amended as aforesaid, the following new rule shall be added, namely:
  - "(7CB) The provisions of section 99D shall apply to the taxpayers under this Schedule."
- (c) in rules 7D, 7E and 7F, in sub-rule (1), for the figure "2023", the figure "2025" respectively shall be substituted;
- (d) after rule 7F, amended as aforesaid, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely:
  - "7G. Reduced rate of tax on additional advances for Information Technology Services and Information Technology Enabled Services. (1) The taxable income arising from additional advances for IT and IT Enabled Services in Pakistan for the tax years 2024 to 2025, shall be taxed at the rate of 20% instead of the rate provided in Division II of Part 1 of the First Schedule.
  - (2) A banking company shall furnish a certificate from external auditor along with accounts while e-filing return of income certifying the amount of such advances made in preceding tax year, additional advance made for the tax year and net mark-up earned from such additional advances for the tax year.
  - (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, the Commissioner may require the banking company

to furnish details of the advances made for IT and IT Enabled Services to determine the applicability of the reduced rate of tax.

- (4) For the purposes of this rule, the term "IT and IT Enabled Services" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2 of this Ordinance.
- (5) "Additional advances" means any average advances disbursed in addition to average amount of such advances made in such sector by the bank for the immediately preceding tax year starting from 2023.
- (6) The taxable income arising from additional advances under sub-rule (1) shall be determined according to the following formula, namely: -

Taxable income subject to reduced rate of  $tax = A \times B/C$ Where

- A. is taxable income of the banking company;
- B. is net mark-up income earned from such additional advances for the tax year as declared in the annual accounts; and
- C. is total of the net mark-up and non mark-up income of the banking company as per accounts.";
- (e) in rule 8, after sub-rule (3), the following new sub-rules shall be added, namely:
  - "(4) Profit on debt and capital gains from Federal Government's sovereign debt or a sovereign debt instrument shall be exempt from tax chargeable under this Ordinance,

derived by any non-resident banking company approved by the Federal Government under a sovereign agreement for the purpose of this sub-rule.

- (5) The provisions of sub-rule (6A) of rule 6C shall not apply to a banking company for tax year 2024.";
- (28) in the Eighth Schedule, after rule 4, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely:
  - "4A. Computation, collection and payment of tax under section
  - **4C.** In addition to capital gains tax, NCCPL shall also compute and collect tax under section 4C at the rates specified in Division IIB of Part I of the First Schedule on the amount of capital gains computed under this Schedule in the manner specified in this Schedule and rules made thereunder.";
- (29) in the Thirteenth Schedule, in the Table, in column (1), after S. No 63 and entries relating thereto in column (2), the following new S. Nos. and entries relating thereto in column (2) shall be added, namely: –

"64.	The Prime Minister's Relief Fund for Flood, Earthquake and				
	Other Calamities with effect on and from the 5 <sup>th</sup> August,				
	2022.				
65.	Film and Drama Finance Fund."				

- (30) in the Fourteenth Schedule, -
  - (a) for rule 2, the following shall be substituted, namely:
    - **"2. Registration. –** (1) Small and medium enterprise shall be required to register with FBR on its Iris web portal or Small and

Medium Enterprises Development Authority on its SME registration portal (SMERP).

- (2) Small and medium enterprise engaged in IT services or IT enabled services shall be required to be registered with and duly certified by the Pakistan Software Export Board, in addition to registration on SMERP.
- (b) in rule 3, in the Table, in column (1), after S. No. 2 and entries relating thereto in column (2), (3) and (4), the following new S.
   No. and entries relating thereto in column (2), (3) and (4) shall be added, namely: –

Category-	Where annual turnov	er 20% of taxable
3	exceeds Rupees 25	0 income"
	Million but does n	ot
	exceed Rupees 80	0
	Million	
		3 exceeds Rupees 250 Million but does not exceed Rupees 800

; and

in rule 4, in sub-rule (1), in the Table, in column (1), after S. No. 2 and entries relating thereto in column (2), (3) and (4), the following new S. No. and entries relating thereto in column (2), (3) and (4) shall be added, namely: –

"3.	Category-3	Where annual business	0.75% of gross
		turnover exceeds Rupees	turnover";
		250 million but does not	
		exceed Rupees 800 million	

7. **Amendments of the Federal Excise Act, 2005.** — In the Federal Excise Act, 2005, the following further amendments shall be made, namely: –

- (1) in section 3, in sub-section (1),–
  - (i) in clause (c), the word "and" occurring at the end, shall be omitted;
  - (ii) in clause (d), after the semi colon at the end, the word "and" shall be added; and
  - (iii) after clause (d) as amended above, the following new clause (e) shall be added, namely:—
    - "(e) any item specified in the First Schedule.";
- (2) in section 29, in sub-section (2),-
  - (i) in clause (b), the word "and" occurring at the end shall be omitted; and
  - (ii) in clause (c), for the full stop at the end, a semi colon and word "and" shall be added and thereafter the following new clause shall be added, namely:—
    - "(d) the Directorate General of Digital Initiatives shall consist of a Director General and as many Directors, Additional Directors, Deputy Directors and Assistant Directors and such other officers as the Board may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.";
- (3) in section 40, after sub-section (3), the following new sub-section shall be added, namely:—
  - "(4) All rules made under sub-section (1) or any other provisions of this Act, shall be collected, arranged and published along with general orders and departmental instructions and rulings, if any, at appropriate intervals and sold to the public at reasonable

price or may be placed regularly on the official website maintained by the Board.".;

- (4) in the First Schedule, in column (1),-
  - (a) in Table-I, after S. No. 59 and entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), the following new S. Nos. shall be added, namely:-

"60.	Energy inefficient	Respective	Rupees two	
	fans both locally	heading	thousand per fan	
	manufactured and			
	imported which do			
	not comply with the			
	MEPS, notified by			
	PSQCA			
61.	Incandescent	8539.2200	Twenty percent ad	•
	bulbs both locally	and	valorem.".	
	manufactured and	8539.9010		
	imported			

(b) in Table-II, in S. No. 11, in column (1) and entries relating thereto in columns (2), (3) and (4), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Franchise	services,	royalty	Respective	Ten	percent	of
and fee for t	echnical se	rvices	heading	the c	charges.".	

- (5) in the Third Schedule, in column (1),-
  - (a) in Table-I, after S. No. 25 and entries relating thereto in columns(2) and (3), the following S. No. shall be added, namely:-

"26.	Imports or supplies made by, for or to a	Respective
	qualified investment as specified at Serial	heading.".
	No.1 of the First Schedule to the Foreign	
	Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act,	
	2022 for the period as specified in the	
	Second Schedule to the said Act.".	

(b) in Table-II, after S. No. 14 and entries relating thereto in columns (2) and (3), the following S. No. shall be added, namely:—

"15.	Services provided or rendered by, for or to	Respective
	a qualified investment as specified at Serial	heading.".
	No.1 of the First Schedule to the Foreign	
	Investment (Promotion and Protection) Act,	
	2022 for the period as specified in the	
	Second Schedule to the said Act.".	

## **STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS**

The purpose of this bill is to make financial provisions for the year beginning on the first day of July, 2023 and it shall come into force on the first day of July, 2023

(Senator Mohammad Ishaq Dar)

Minister for Finance & Revenue

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE

## [see section 3(16)]

In the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969), in the First Schedule, for the corresponding entries against "PCT Code", "Description" and "CD%" specified in columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) appearing in chapter 1 to 99, the following corresponding entries relating to "PCT Code", "Description" and "CD%" shall be substituted, namely:

-"2501.0021	Pink rock salt	20
2710.1995	Liquid paraffin	0
2815.1200	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid	16
	soda)	
2849.1000	- Of calcium	11
2933.4950	Moxifloxacin HCL	20
2933.5960	Sitagliptin Phosphate Monohydrate	20
2933.5970	Trimethoprim	20
3206.4100	Ultramarine and preparations based	11
	thereon	
3823.7000	- Industrial fatty alcohols	11
3920.4910	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Rigid film	16
3920.9900	Of other plastics	16
4421.9950	Wooden splints for matches	20
4008.1110	Following components for vehicles of	35
	chapter 87:- (1) Weather strips for doors,	
	glass and luggage compartments for	
	Vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub - heading 8704.3130, 8704.2190 and	

	8704.3190 except weather strip moulding	
	(inner or outer) for glass	
	(2) Weather strips for doors and glass for	
	vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190	
	(3) Weather strips for doors for vehicles of	
	sub - heading 8704.3190	
4008.1910	Following component for vehicles of	35
	chapter 87:-	
	(1) Weather strips for doors, glass and	
	luggage compartments for Vehicles of	
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub - heading	
	8704.3130, 8704.2190 and 8704.3190	
	except weather strip moulding (inner or	
	outer) for glass (2)	
	Weather strips for doors and glass for	
	vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190	
	(3) Weather strips for doors for vehicles of	
	sub - heading 8704.3190	
4008.2110	Following component for vehicles of	35
	chapter 87:-	
	(1) Weather strips for doors, glass and	
	luggage compartments for Vehicles of	
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub - heading	
	8704.3130, 8704.2190 and 8704.3190	
	except weather strip moulding (inner or	

	outer) for glass
	(2) Weather strips for doors and glass for
	vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190
	(3) Weather strips for doors for vehicles of
	sub - heading 8704.3190
4008.2910	Following component for vehicles of 35
	chapter 87:-
	(1) Weather strips for doors, glass and
	luggage compartments for Vehicles of
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub - heading
	8704.3130, 8704.2190 and 8704.3190
	except weather strip moulding (inner or
	outer) for glass
	(2) Weather strips for doors and glass for
	vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190
	(3) Weather strips for doors for vehicles of
	sub - heading 8704.3190
4009.1120	Following components for vehicles of 35
	chapter 87:-
	(1) Water hoses for engine cooling system
	and heater, air cleaner hoses and Brake oil
	reservoir hose for vehicles of heading 87.03
	and vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190,
	8704.3130 and 8704.3190
	(2) Hose side demister for vehicles of

		heading 87.03	
		(3) Water hoses used for engine cooling /	
		· ,	
		heater systems, hoses brake reservoir, air	
		cleaner hose, cool air hoses for vehicles of	
	:	sub - heading 8703.2113, 8703.2193,	
	:	8703.2195, 8703.2240 and 8704.3130	
	(	(4) Water hoses of a kind used for engine	
	(	cooling system / heater for vehicles of sub -	
		heading 8704.2190	
		(5) Water hoses for engine cooling system,	
	;	air cleaner hoses and brake oil reservoir	
	1	hose for vehicles of sub - heading	
		8704.3190	
		(6) Engine cooling system / radiator hoses	
	;	and fuel tubes, meant for industrial assembly	
	,	/ manufacture of vehicles of sub - headings	
		8703.2115 and 8704.3150	
		(7) Air intake hoses, radiator hoses,	
	i	intercooler hoses and heater hoses, meant	
	1	for industrial assembly / manufacture of	
	,	vehicles of sub - heading 8703.3225	
4009.2120		Following components for vehicles of	35
		chapter 87:-	
		(1) Water hoses for engine cooling system	
		and heater, air cleaner hoses and Brake oil	

reservoir hose for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and 8704.3190

- (2) Hose side demister for vehicles of heading 87.03
- (3) Water hoses used for engine cooling / heater systems, hoses brake reservoir, air cleaner hose, cool air hoses for vehicles of sub heading 8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195, 8703.2240 and 8704.3130 (4) Water hoses of a kind used for engine cooling system / heater for vehicles of sub -
- (5) Water hoses for engine cooling system, air cleaner hoses and brake oil reservoir hose for vehicles of sub heading 8704.3190

8704.2190

heading

- (6) Engine cooling system / radiator hosesand fuel tubes, meant for industrial assembly/ manufacture of vehicles of sub heading8703.2115 and 8704.3150
- (7) Air intake hoses, radiator hoses, intercooler hoses and heater hoses, meant for industrial assembly / manufacture of vehicles of sub heading 8703.3225

4009.3120	Following components for vehicles	35
	of chapter 87:-	
	(1) Water hoses for engine cooling system	
	and heater, air cleaner hoses and Brake oil	
	reservoir hose for vehicles of heading 87.03	
	and vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130 and 8704.3190	
	(2) Hose side demister for vehicles of	
	heading 87.03	
	(3) Water hoses used for engine cooling /	
	heater systems, hoses brake reservoir, air	
	cleaner hose, cool air hoses for vehicles of	
	sub - heading 8703.2113, 8703.2193,	
	8703.2195, 8703.2240 and 8704.3130	
	(4) Water hoses of a kind used for engine	
	cooling system / heater for vehicles of sub -	
	heading 8704.2190	
	(5) Water hoses for engine cooling system,	
	air cleaner hoses and brake oil reservoir	
	hose for vehicles of sub - heading	
	8704.3190	
	(6) Engine cooling system / radiator hoses	
	and fuel tubes, meant for industrial assembly	
	/ manufacture of vehicles of sub - heading	
	8703.2115 and 8704.3150	

	(7) Air intake hoses, radiator hoses,	
	intercooler hoses and heater hoses, meant	
	for industrial assembly / manufacture of	
	vehicles of sub - heading 8703.3225	
4009.4120	Following components for vehicles of	35
	chapter 87:-	
	(1) Water hoses for engine cooling system	
	and	
	heater, air cleaner hoses and Brake oil	
	reservoir hose for vehicles of heading 87.03	
	and vehicles of sub - heading 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130 and 8704.3190	
	(2) Hose side demister for vehicles of	
	heading 87.03	
	(3) Water hoses used for engine cooling /	
	heater systems, hoses brake reservoir, air	
	cleaner hose, cool air hoses for vehicles of	
	sub - heading 8703.2113, 8703.2193,	
	8703.2195, 8703.2240 and 8704.3130	
	(4) Water hoses of a kind used for engine	
	cooling system / heater for vehicles of sub -	
	heading 8704.2190	
	(5) Water hoses for engine cooling system,	

	air cleaner hoses and brake oil reservoir	
	hose for vehicles of sub - heading	
	8704.3190	
	(6) Engine cooling system / radiator hoses	
	and fuel tubes, meant for industrial assembly	
	/ manufacture of vehicles of sub - heading	
	8703.2115 and 8704.3150	
	(7) Air intake hoses, radiator hoses,	
	intercooler hoses and heater hoses, meant	
	for industrial assembly / manufacture of	
	vehicles of sub - heading 8703.3225	
4016.9930	Following component for vehicles of	35
	chapter 87:-	
	(1) Articles for mounting silencers, exhaust	
	pipes and mufflers for vehicles of heading	
	87.03 and vehicles of sub - headings	
	8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195,	
	8703.2240, 8703.2323, 8703.3223,	
	8704.2190, 8704.3130 and 8704.3190	
	(2) Floor mats, grommets for transfer box	
	lever, exhaust pipe mountings, covers for	
	pedals, bump stop and front cover for center	
	tunnel, meant for industrial assembly /	
	manufacture of vehicles of sub - heading	
	8703.3225	

(3) Rubber cover for kick starter lever,	
foundation rubber for engine mounting,	
rubber bushings, rubber plugs, rubber	
insulators, packing rubber for wind screen,	
rubber mountings for silencer pipes bushes,	
boots, and mud flappers, meant for	
industrial assembly / manufacture of	
vehicles of sub - headings 8703.2115 and	
8704.3150	
(4) Rubber cushions for bonnet for vehicles	
of heading 8704.2190 and 8704.3190	
(5) Rubber cushions for bonnet, rubber drain	
plug, hole covers and pads / cushions for	
absorbing shock / noise in struts /	
suspensions, for vehicles of heading	
8703.2323 and 8703.3223	
(6) Rubber for bottom channel for holding	
window glass for motor cars of heading	
87.03 and vehicles of sub -headings	
8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195,	
8703.2240 and 8704.3130	
(7) Runs for glasses for motor cars of	
heading 87.03 ( not exceeding 1200cc) and	
vehicles of sub - headings 8703.2193,	
8704.2190 and 8704.3190	
	<u> </u>

	(8) Trim door opening and door moulding for	
	door opening for motor cars of heading	
	87.03 and vehicles of sub - heading	
	8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195,	
	8703.2240 and 8704.3130	
4805.2500	Weighing more than 150 g/ m²	16
4805.9190	Other	16
4806.2000	- Greaseproof papers	16
4821.1010	Paper graphics of a kind used for	20
	decoration for vehicles of heading 8703. and	
	87.11	
8421.9990	Other	16
5703.2910	Of a kind used in vehicles of heading	16
	87.03 and vehicles of sub-headings	
	8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3190 (cut to	
	size and shaped)	
5703.3910	Of a kind used in vehicles of heading	16
	87.03 and vehicles of sub-headings	
	8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3190 (cut to	
	size and shaped)	
7007.1111	(1) Wind Screen, Rear and window	35
	glasses for vehicles of sub -heading	
	8704.2190 and 8704.3190.	
	(2) Glasses for doors, glass plain, glass	
	window (sliding), glass for rear door, glass	

	for rear quarter window and glass for wind	
	screen for vehicles of heading 87.03	
7007.2111	(1) Wind Screen, Rear and window	35
	glasses for vehicles of sub -heading	
	8704.2190 and 8704.3190.	
	(2) Glasses for doors, glass plain, glass	
	window (sliding), glass for rear door, glass	
	for rear quarter window and glass for wind	
	screen for vehicles of heading 87.03	
7009.1010	Rear view mirrors for vehicles of	35
	heading 87.03, and vehicles of sub-headings	
	8704.3130, 8704.3150, 8704.2190,	
	8704.3190, and vehicles of heading 87.11	
8206.0010	For vehicles of heading 87.03 and	35
	vehicles of subheadings 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130, 8704.3150 and 8704.3190	
8302.1010	(1) Of a kind used in vehicles for doors,	35
	luggage compartment, luggage	
	compartment lid, seats, bonnet, rear deck for	
	vehicles of 87.03 and vehicles of sub-	
	heading 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and	
	8704.3190 (except sliding door hinges) (2)	
	Of a kind used in vehicles for doors and	
	seats for vehicles of sub-headings	

	8703.2193, 8703.2323, 8703.3223  (3)Of a kind used in vehicles for rear deck for vehicles of sub- heading 8704.2190  (4)Of a kind used for doors and rear deck for vehicles of sub - heading 8704.3190
8302.3010	(1) Latch assembly for hood/doors (manual type) of a kind used in vehicles for doors, luggage compartment lid and bonnet, for vehicles of heading 87.03 (not exceeding 1200cc) and vehicles of sub-heading 8703.2113, 8703.2195, 8703.2240 (except back door latches), 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and 8704.3190
	(2) Grip bars/ assistants, grab rails and parts thereof for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-headings 8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195, 8703.2240, 8704.3130 (except foamed type), 8703.2323, 8703.3223, 8704.2190 and 8704.3190  (3) Strikers for latches for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-heading 8703.2323, 8703.3223 and 8704.2190

(4) Window opening mechanism, rack and	
pinion type for vehicles of heading 87.03	
and vehicles of sub-headings 8703.2113,	
8703.2193, 8703.2195, 8703.2240,	
8704.2190, 8704.3130 and 8704.3190	
(5) Tail board fittings for vehicles of heading	
87.11	
For vehicles of heading 87.03 (excluding	35
wet type), vehicles of sub-headings	
8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3150,	
8704.3190 and vehicles of heading 87.11	
(other than foam type)	
Of machine of heading 8501.5340,	3
8501.5390, 8502.1110, 8502.1390 &	
8502.2000	
Smart Watches	16
For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V but not	20
exceeding 72,000 V	
Meant for vehicles of heading 87.03,	35
vehicles of	
subheadings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
8704.3150, 8704.3190 and vehicles of	
heading 87.11	
Following parts of motorvehicles; (1)	35
Head light for vehicles of sub-headings	
	pinion type for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-headings 8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195, 8703.2240, 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and 8704.3190  (5) Tail board fittings for vehicles of heading 87.11  For vehicles of heading 87.03 (excluding wet type), vehicles of sub-headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3150, 8704.3190 and vehicles of heading 87.11 (other than foam type)  Of machine of heading 8501.5340, 8501.5390, 8502.1110, 8502.1390 & 8502.2000  Smart Watches  For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V but not exceeding 72,000 V  Meant for vehicles of heading 87.03, vehicles of subheadings 8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3150, 8704.3190 and vehicles of heading 87.11  Following parts of motorvehicles; (1)

8703.2115, 8703.2323, 8703.3223,
8703.3225, 8704.3150 and vehicles of
heading 87.11
(2) Lamp assembly, front turn signal for
motor cars of heading 87.03 (not exceeding
1200cc), vehicles of subheadings
8703.2113, 8703.2115, 8703.2193,
8703.2195, 8703.2240, 8703.3225,
8703.8030, 8704.3130, 8704.3150,
8704.3190 and vehicles of heading 87.11
(3) Lamp assembly for luggage
compartment for vehicles of heading 87.03
(4) Lamp assembly for illuminating license
plate for vehicles of heading 87.03 and
vehicles of sub-headings 8704.2190,
8704.3130 and 8704.3190;
(5) Rear combination lamp / back up lamp /
rear turning indicator / plough lamps /
reverse light / parking light for motor cars of
heading 87.03, vehicles of subheadings
8703.2113, 8703.2115, 8703.2195,
8703.2240, 8703.3225, 8703.8030,
8704.3130, 8704.3150, 8704.3190 and
87.11;

	(6) Lamp assembly, side body turning	
	indicator for vehicles of heading 87.03 and	
	vehicles of sub-headings 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150 and 8704.3190;	
	(7) Turn flasher assembly for motor cars of	
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-heading	
	8703.2115, 8703.8030 and 8704.3150	
	winking devices for vehicles of heading	
	87.11	
	(8) Car ceiling lamp/room lamp for vehicles	
	of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-	
	headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and	
	8704.3190	
8512.4010	(1) Wiper arm and blade assembly for	35
	vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub-heading 8704.2190 and 8704.3190;	
	(2) Link assembly for wiper arm and blade	
	for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	subheadings 8704.2190, 8704.3130 and	
	8704.3190	
8536.5021	(1) Ignition switches without	35
	combination steering lock for motor cars of	
	heading 87.03 (not exceeding 800 cc)	
	(2) Ignition switches (with or without	
	combination lock) and handle switch	

	assembly for vehicles of heading 87.11	
	(3) Switch assembly combination and	
	ignition switch assembly for vehicles of	
	heading 8703.2113, 8703.2195, 8703.2240,	
	8704.3130 and 8704.3190;	
	(4) Door switches for interior lamp for motor	
	cars of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub -	
	heading 8704.2190 and 8704.3190	
8544.3011	Wiring sets and cable sets for vehicles	35
	of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-	
	headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150, 8704.3190 and vehicles of	
	heading 87.11	
8544.4221	Wiring sets and cable sets for vehicles	35
	of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-	
	headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150, 8704.3190 and vehicles of	
	heading 87.11	
8708.1020	(1) Following components for vehicles of	35
	heading	
	87.03	
	(i) Front and Rear Bumper and parts thereof	
	(ii) Member/reinforcement for bumpers	
	(iii) Side supports / stay/ bracket for bumpers	
	(2) Front bumper and parts thereof for	

	vehicles of sub - headings 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130, 8704.3150 and 8704.3190	
	(3) Front bumper ( sheet metal part) for	
	vehicles of sub-heading 8703.2323 and	
	8703.3223	
	(4)Front bumper and parts thereof for	
	vehicles of sub - headings 8704.2190 and	
	8704.3190	
	(5) Bumpers and parts thereof for vehicles	
	of sub -heading 8703.2115 and 8704.3150	
	(6) Front bumpers for vehicles of sub -	
	heading 8703.3225	
8708.2110	For vehicles of heading 87.03 and	35
	vehicles of subheadings 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130 and 8704.3190	
8708.2931	(A) Following components for motor	35
	cars of heading 87.03	
	(1) Air outlet assembly	
	(2) Anchor for spare tyre and parts thereof	
	(3) Apron assembly for front fender and	
	parts thereof	
	(4) Arm rest for door trims	
	(5) Ash trays and parts thereof	
	(6) Battery trays, clamps, bands and parts	
	thereof	
<u> </u>		

(7) Bezels for inside door handles	
(8) Bottom channel for holding window glass	
(9) Bracket rear suspension	
(10) Compartments for floor, rear floor sides,	
plates side sills for floor, side lockers for	
floor	
(11) Console box assembly and parts	
thereof	
(12) Cover assembly for spare wheel and	
parts thereof (hard board type)	
(13) Cover Fuel pipe (for vehicles upto	
1200cc)	
(14) Cross member assemblies for floors	
and parts thereof	
(15) Cross member for roof	
(16) Cross member/ member front lower (for	
vehicles up to 1200cc) (front hood)	
(17) Door assemblies (for vehicles not	
exceeding 800cc) ( complete)	
(18) Door checker/ stopper assemblies and	
parts thereof	
(19) Door gussets	
(20) Door handles inside and parts thereof	
(21) Door handles outside and parts thereof	

(22) Door seals for service holes (PE Sheet
type)
(23) Engine compartment assembly
(complete)
(24) Engine under covers (dust/ mud/ splash
protectors)
(25) Extensions for rear floor cross members
(26) Floor assemblies ( complete)
(27) Fresh air control assembly (for vehicles
not exceeding 800cc)
(28) Front floor panels (for vehicles not
exceeding1200cc)
(29) Front hood assembly (complete)
(30) Front radiator grill (non-plated) and
parts thereof
(31) Garnishes and trims (inner/ outer) other
than chrome plated
(32) Handles window regulator and parts
thereof
(33) Heat insulators/ baffles for floor
insulation from exhaust pipe
(34) Heating/demisting/ventilation/ defrosting
air ducts and nozzels
(35) Housing/ box fuel Inlet

(36) Inner panel for windshield header/ rail	
roof / frame roof assembly (front/ rear) and	
parts thereof	
(37) Inner Panels for quarter window	
(38) Inner pillars/ reinforcements for side	
body	
(39) Instrument panel complete excluding	
foamed	
(40) Linings/ guards for fender and wheel	
housing	
(41) Link rods for activating door latches	
(42) Lower cross member for dash panel	
and parts thereof (for vehicles not exceeding	
1200cc)	
(43) Luggage door and parts thereof (hatch	
back type) (for vehicles not exceeding	
800cc)	
(44) Member assembly front side with or	
without apron and parts thereof (for vehicles	
not exceeding 800cc)	
(45) Member cowl and parts thereof	
(46) Member for engine mounting (for	
vehicles not exceeding 800cc)	
(47) Member steering support and parts	
thereof	

(48) Member tail end (for vehicles not
exceeding 800cc)
(49) Package tray trim/ trim partition
(50) Pan rear floor and parts thereof (for
vehicles not exceeding 1200cc)
(51) Panel assembly for head lamp support/
mounting and parts thereof
(52) Panel assembly for rear combination
lamp mounting and parts thereof
(53) Panel complete rear skirt and parts
thereof
(54) Panel dash ( sheet metal) (for vehicles
not exceeding 1200cc)
(55) Panel dash side (for vehicles not
exceeding 1200cc)
(56) Panel front fenders (for vehicles not
exceeding 1200cc)
(57) Panel grill lower (for vehicles not
exceeding 800cc)
(58) Panel hood assembly and parts thereof
(for vehicles not exceeding 1200cc)
(59) Panel/ Trim assembly for doors and
parts thereof except retainers/ clips
(60) Panels rear wheel housing inner) and
parts thereof (for vehicles not exceeding

1200cc)	
(61) Panels door Inner and outer (sheet	
Metal) front, rear and back (for vehicles not	
exceeding 800cc)	
(62) Panels for cowl and parts thereof, (for	
vehicles not exceeding 1200cc)	
(63) Panels for partition and support to	
package tray trim / and parts thereof	
(64) Panels rear wheel housing inner and	
outer) and parts thereof (for vehicles not	
exceeding 800cc)	
(65) Panels side body (for vehicles not	
exceeding 800cc)	
(66) Parts of instrument panel other than	
those classifiable under chapter 90	
(excluding foamed parts and registers/	
louvers)	
(67) Protective moldings for doors	
(68) Rails for center roof and	
reinforcements, assemblies and parts	
thereof	
(69) Rails for roof side and reinforcements,	
assemblies and parts thereof (for vehicles	
upto 1200cc)	

(70) Reinforcement radiator grill (for vehicles	
not exceeding 1200cc)	
(71) Reinforcements for center floor cross	
members	
(72) Reinforcements for strikers and hinges	
(73) Rod/stay/prop for hood support	
assembly and parts thereof	
(74) Roof head lining (except those meant	
for sunroof)	
(75) Roof panel (for vehicles not exceeding	
800cc) ( complete)	
(76) Shroud for fan	
(77) Side body assembly ( complete)	
(78) Side member assemblies for rear floors	
and parts thereof	
(79) Side members/ reinforcement for main	
floor and parts thereof	
(80) Side sill panel assemblies for main	
floor, and parts thereof	
(81) Silencer/ insulation sheets inner) for	
dash panel	
(82) Sound deadening/ insulation/ silencer	
sheets for floor	
(83) Strikers for rear seat holding	

(84) Sun Visor	
(85) Torsion bars for hinges of luggage	
compartment	
(86) Trim door opening	
(87) Upper front member for hood latch (for	
vehicles not exceeding 1200cc)	
(88) Upper rail/member/frame for back	
window assembly and parts thereof	
(89) Wheel housing mudguards/ mud flaps	
(B)Following components for vehicles of	
sub-heading 8703.2113, 8703.2195,	
8703.2240	
(1) Anchor for spare tyre and parts thereof	
(2) Ash trays and parts thereof	
(3) Battery trays, clamps, bands, box and	
parts thereof	
(4) Bottom channel for holding window glass	
(5) Bracket/ reinforcement/ hangers for	
suspension	
(6) Brackets for seat belts	
(7) Case/ bazel for inside door handles	
(8) Chassis and parts thereof	
(9) Cross member assemblies for floor and	
parts thereof	

(10) Door assemblies (except front door)	
(11) Door seals for service holes(PE sheet	=
type)	
(12) Emblems	
(13) Engine under cover(dust, mud, splash	_
protectors)	
(14) Floor assemblies	
(15) Floor mats	
(16) Frame floor side	
(17) Frame for front suspension	
(18) Frame roof front/ plate side and parts	
thereof	
(19) Front body	_
(20) Front floor panels and parts thereof	
(21) Garnish head lamp and centre	
(22) Garnish, side defroster cover, Control	
lever	
(23) Handles, inside pull and parts thereof,	_
except sliding door handles	
(24) Handles, outside and parts thereof,	
except sliding door handles	
(25) Handles, window regulator and parts	
thereof	
(26) Inner pillars/ reinforcements for side	
	(11) Door seals for service holes(PE sheet type)  (12) Emblems  (13) Engine under cover(dust, mud, splash protectors)  (14) Floor assemblies  (15) Floor mats  (16) Frame floor side  (17) Frame for front suspension  (18) Frame roof front/ plate side and parts thereof  (19) Front body  (20) Front floor panels and parts thereof  (21) Garnish head lamp and centre  (22) Garnish, side defroster cover, Control lever  (23) Handles, inside pull and parts thereof, except sliding door handles  (24) Handles, outside and parts thereof, except sliding door handles  (25) Handles, window regulator and parts thereof

body	
(27) Inner/ outer panel for rear quarter	
(28) Instrument panel complete, excluding	
foamed	
(29) Knob door inside lock	
(30) Link rods for activating door latches	
(31) Member floor side	
(32) Member for engine room	
(33) Pan rear floor and parts thereof	
(34) Panel engine room	
(35) Panel/ trim assembly for doors and	
parts thereof except retainers/ clips	
(36) Panels for rear wheel housing (inner)	
and parts thereof	
(37) Parts of instrument panel other than	
those classifiable under Chapter 90(	
excluding foamed parts and lid glove box)	
(38) Pillar front outer	
(39) Reinforcements floor side	
(40) Retainer licence plate	
(41) Service lid, rear floor	
(42) Shroud for fan	
(43) Shut stop for center door	
(44) Side body assembly	
	(27) Inner/ outer panel for rear quarter (28) Instrument panel complete, excluding foamed (29) Knob door inside lock (30) Link rods for activating door latches (31) Member floor side (32) Member for engine room (33) Pan rear floor and parts thereof (34) Panel engine room (35) Panel/ trim assembly for doors and parts thereof except retainers/ clips (36) Panels for rear wheel housing (inner) and parts thereof (37) Parts of instrument panel other than those classifiable under Chapter 90( excluding foamed parts and lid glove box) (38) Pillar front outer (39) Reinforcements floor side (40) Retainer licence plate (41) Service lid, rear floor (42) Shroud for fan (43) Shut stop for center door

(45) Side member assemblies for floor and	
parts thereof	
(46) Side sills, front and centre (inner)	
(47) Sill rear side inner	
(48) Splash plate for radiator	
(49) Sun visor	
(50) Trim rail roof	
(51) Wheel housing mud guards/ mud flaps	
(C) Following components for vehicles of	
sub- heading 8703.2193	
(1) Bar for side window	
(2) Battery trays, clamps, bands and parts	
thereof	
(3) Bezels for inside door handles	
(4) Bracket rear licence plate	
(5) Carrier for spare tyre and parts thereof	
(6) Cover assembly for spare wheel	
(7) Door handles inside/pull and parts	
thereof	
(8) Door handles outside and parts thereof	
(9) Door seals for service holes (PE Sheet	
type)	
(10) Duct ventilator/hose defroster	
(11) Emblems/Stickers	

(12) Floor mat (plastic)	
(13) Garnish head lamp	
(14) Handles window regulator and parts	
thereof	
(15) Head lamp support	
(16) Knob for door lock	
(17) Mud flaps	
(18) Panel/ Trim assembly for doors and	
parts thereof except retainers/ clips	
(19) Rod/stay/prop hood support assembly	
and parts thereof	
(20) Service lid rear floor	
(21) Sound deadning/ insulation/ silencer	
sheets for floor	
(22) Stay for radiator support	
(23) Stay hood lock opener	
(24) Sun Visor	
(D) Following components for SUV vehicles	
of heading 87.03:	
(1) Battery tray assembly and parts thereof	
(2) Cross member (rear)	
(3) Door checkers	
(4) Door handle outside	
(5) Door handles (inner / outer)	

(6) Door seals (PE sheet type)	
(7) Dust cover assembly and parts thereof,	
for gear change / control lever	
(8) End plate	
(9) Filler neck assembly	
(10) Floor mat assemblies	
(11) Front grill / radiator grill	
(12) Gear box cover assembly for dust / mud	
protection	
(13) Gusset plates for engine comportment	
(14) Heat insulators	
(15) Heat protector for exhaust manifold	
(16) Hood cover / soft top	
(17) Hood sticks	
(18) Lining for roof	
(19) Mud covers for engine	
(20) Mudguard / mud flaps	
(21) Opener filler lid	
(22) Pad for Roof Headlining	
(23) Plastic linings for wheel housing /	
fender	
(24) Plate assembly for hand brake	
mounting	
(25) Plate holder set for mounting cable for	
	(7) Dust cover assembly and parts thereof, for gear change / control lever  (8) End plate (9) Filler neck assembly (10) Floor mat assemblies (11) Front grill / radiator grill (12) Gear box cover assembly for dust / mud protection (13) Gusset plates for engine comportment (14) Heat insulators (15) Heat protector for exhaust manifold (16) Hood cover / soft top (17) Hood sticks (18) Lining for roof (19) Mud covers for engine (20) Mudguard / mud flaps (21) Opener filler lid (22) Pad for Roof Headlining (23) Plastic linings for wheel housing / fender (24) Plate assembly for hand brake mounting

hood opening
(26) Reinforcement for bumpers
(27) Reinforcements for front floor
(28) Reinforcements for roof (sheet metal)
(29) Reinforcements for seat belts
(30) Reinforcements for storage box / jack
box
(31) Rod/prop for hood support and parts
thereof
(32) Side body gussets
(33) Side plates for floor
(34) Side sills for floor
(35) Sound deadening / silencer sheet
(36) Stay for fan shroud
(37) Stay for radiator
(38) Step assembly rear and mounting
brackets
(39) Sun visor
(40) Windshield header panel / Rail
(E) Parts and accessories of bodies
(including cabs) for vehicles of sub -
heading 8703.2115
(F) Following components for vehicles of sub
- heading 8703.3225
(29) Reinforcements for seat belts  (30) Reinforcements for storage box / jack box  (31) Rod/prop for hood support and parts thereof  (32) Side body gussets  (33) Side plates for floor  (34) Side sills for floor  (35) Sound deadening / silencer sheet  (36) Stay for fan shroud  (37) Stay for radiator  (38) Step assembly rear and mounting brackets  (39) Sun visor  (40) Windshield header panel / Rail  (E) Parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) for vehicles of sub - heading 8703.2115  (F) Following components for vehicles of sub

(1) Air intake grills for fenders / side grill
(2) Bonnet buffer and wind screen staples
(3) Centre facia consol assembly (central
part of instrument panel) and parts thereof
(4) Channels for body drain
(5) Check link cover (strap) for internal door
hinge
(6) Cubby box (Console Tunnel base)
(7) Door glass holding channel
(8) Door Trim (Casing)
(9) Emblems
(10) Escutcheon (Bazel) for window
regulator
(11) Escutcheon for sill for lock control
(12) Floor mats
(13) Gear box tunnel pad (insulation)
(14) Handles for tail doors
(15) Handles for window regulators
(16) Header rails and parts thereof
(17) Hood cover (soft top tarpauline)
(18) Hood sticks and parts thereof for soft
top mounting
(19) Inside handles for doors
(20) Lamp guards

	(21) Lid assembly for locker / storage and	
	parts thereof	
	(22) Locking angle for locker / storage lids	
	(23) Plate assembly for hand brake	
	mounting	
	(24) Radiator grill assembly and parts	
	thereof	
	(25) Rear curtain rod and clamp	
	(26) Rear mud flaps	
	(27) Roll over bar assembly and parts	
	thereof	
	(28) Shedder assembly (PE plastic sheet	
	type) for door insulation	
	(29) Side running board	
	(30) Step assemblies and parts thereof	
	(31) Sunvisors	
8708.3020	Following components for vehicles of	35
	heading 87.03	
	(1) Brake pedal box assembly and parts, top	
	cover for brake pedal (sheet metal), hand	
	brake lever assembly and parts and brake	
	pipes of vehicles of sub - heading	
	8703.3225	
	(2) Brake tubes, pipes and their covers of	
	vehicles of heading 87.03	

•		
	(3) Brakes and parts thereof (excluding	
	brake master cylinder / pump, actuator and	
	strut) and Mounted brake linings for vehicles	
	of sub heading 8703.2115 and 8703.8030.	
	(4) Cable parking brake and parts thereof, of	
	motor cars of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub-heading 8703.2113, 8703.2195 and	
	8703.2240;	
	(5) Disc/ drum brake of motor cars of	
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-headings	
	8703.2113, 8703.2193, 8703.2195 and	
	8703.2240	
	(6) Dust Cover for brake disc of motor cars	
	of heading 87.03 and vehicles of sub-	
	heading 8703.2193	
	(7) Lever parking brake assembly and parts	
	thereof, of veicles of heading 87.03 and	
	vehicles of sub-headings 8703.2113,	
	8703.2193, 8703.2195, 8703.2240,	
	8703.2260, 8703.2313, 8703.2323 and	
	8703.3223	
	(8) Brake Pedal and housing assembly and	
	parts thereof for motorcars of sub-headings	
	87.03 and 8703.2193	
	(9) Brake Pedal assembly and parts thereof;	

	Parking brake cable and parts thereof for	
	SUVs vehicles of 87.03	
8708.7010	Road wheels (excluding casted), rims	35
	discs, caps, ornaments and weights for	
	vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub-headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150 and 8704.3190	
8708.9120	Radiator other than aluminum core, for	35
	vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub-headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150, 8704.3190 and 8703.3225	
8708.9210	Silencers, mufflers and exhaust pipes	35
	for vehicles of heading 87.03 and vehicles of	
	sub-headings 8704.2190, 8704.3130,	
	8704.3150, and 8704.3190	
8708.9930	For the vehicles of heading 87.03:	35
	(A) Following components for motor cars of	
	heading 87.03	
	(1) Air cleaner housing assembly and parts	
	thereof	
	(2) Arms for fan belt adjusting	
	(3) Bracket for generator	
	(4) Bracket for holding jack	
	(5)Bracket for jacking (for vehicles upto	
	1200cc)	

(6) Bracket for stabilizing bar (for vehicles	
upto 1200cc)	
(7) Bracket front seat inside (for vehicles	
upto 1200cc)	
(8) Bracket parking lever	
(9) Cable assembly for choke and parts	
thereof	
(10) Cable for heater / air vent control and	
parts thereof (for vehicles upto 800cc)	
(11) Cable for hood latch release and parts	
thereof	
(12) Cables for opening fuel lid and parts	
thereof	
(13) Cables for opening trunk latch and parts	
thereof	
(14) Cap assembly fuel filler maintenance	
hole	
(15) Cap assembly fuel filler	
(16) Engine mounting brackets (sheet metal	
and cast iron, non rubberised)	
(17)Fuel filler neck and pipe (other than	
plastic)	
(18) Fuel pipe (main)	
(19)Fuel pipe (return)	

	(20) Fuel tank (other than plastic)	
	(21) Fuel tank bands / brackets for mounting	
	(22) Fuel tube protectors (for vehicles upto	
	1200cc)	
	(23) Gear shift control rods/ transmission	
	cables (manual type) (for vehicles not	
	exceeding 1200cc)	
	(24) Heater unit (using engine heat) and	
	parts thereof	
	(25) Lever fuel lid latch release	
	(26) Lever gear shift control and parts	
	thereof (manual)	
	(27) Lever hood latch release	
	(28) Lever luggage door latch release	
	(29) Lid assembly fuel filler	
	(30) Nozzel and hose for wind shield washer	
	(31) Pedal and housing assembly (brake,	
	clutch, accelerator and parts thereof)	
	(32) Protectors for fuel filler pipes	
	(33) Protectors fuel tank	
	(34) Reserve tank and hose assembly for	
	radiator tank and parts threreof	
	(35) Seat track adjuster without reclining	
	mechanism	
L		

(36) Shield fuel tank filler pipe	
(37) Towing hooks	
(38) Washer jar	
(B) Following components for vehicles of	
heading 8703.2113, 8703.2195 and	
8703.2240	
(1) Air suction assembly for air cleaner	
(2) Arm for gear select assembly and parts	
thereof	
(3) Arms for fan belt adjusting	
(4) Bracket for brake fluid reservoir	
(5) Bracket for fuse box	
(6) Bracket for generator	
(7) Bracket for holding jack	
(8) Bracket for mounting radiator	
(9) Bracket for suspension	
(10) Brake fluid reservoir assembly and	
parts thereof	
(11) Cable assembly for accelerator and	
parts thereof	
(12) Cable assembly for choke and parts	
thereof	
(13) Engine mounting brackets (sheet metal	
and cast iron, non rubberised), excluding	

front mount bracket.	
(14) Fuel filler neck and pipe	
(15) Fuel tank (other than plastic)	
(16) Gear shift control rods/ transmission	
cables	
(17) Hanger for muffler	
(18) Hooks for engine lifting	
(19) Lever gear shift control and parts	
thereof	
(20) Nozzel and hose for wind shield washer	
(21) Plates, seats, hangers, spring	
shackle(inner/ outer) bump stoppers, for	
use with leaf springs	
(22) Reserve tank and hose assembly for	
radiator water and parts thereof	
(23) Spare wheel carrier and bolt assembly	
(24) Support set for gear shift arm	
(25) Towing hooks	
(26) Washer jar	
(C) Following components for vehicles of	
sub- heading 8703.2193	
(1) Arms for fan belt adjusting	
(2) Engine mounting brackets (sheet metal	
and cast iron, non rubberised)	
(2) Engine mounting brackets (sheet metal	

(3) Fuel tank	
(4) Lifting hooks for engine	
(5) Link rods for activating door latches	
(6) Nozzel wind shield washer	
(7) Pedal and housing assembly for brake,	
clutch, accelerator and parts thereof	
(8) Plate cylinder block	
(9) Plates, seats, hangers, shackles (inner/	
outer), stop rear bump, bumper rear spring	
and pad for leaves for use with leaf spring	
assemblies	
(10) Reserve tank and hose assembly for	
radiator water and parts thereof	
(11) Washer jar	
(D) Following components for SUV of	
heading 87.03:	
(1) Bands / protective blankets / brackets for	
fuel tank.	
(2) Brackets for accelerator cable.	
(3) Brackets for mounting air cleaner	
assembly	
(4) Brackets for mounting bumper	
(5) Brackets for mounting engine (sheet	
metal)	
<ul> <li>(2) Brackets for accelerator cable.</li> <li>(3) Brackets for mounting air cleaner assembly</li> <li>(4) Brackets for mounting bumper</li> <li>(5) Brackets for mounting engine (sheet</li> </ul>	

(6) Brackets for mounting fuse box / relay	
box	
(7) Brackets for mounting power steering	
tank, power stearing pump and power	
stearing oil reservoir	
(8) Brackets for mounting radiator	
(9) Brackets for mounting silencers / mufflers	
/ exhaust pipes	
(10) Brackets for mounting suspension	
(sheet metal)	
(11) Brackets for mounting vacuum tank	
(12) Brackets for mudguards	
(13) Brackets for release mechanism for	
hood opening	
(14) Brackets for seats	
(15) Cable for hood latch release	
(16) Cable for hood lock control	
(17) Engine cooling system pipes (metal)	
(18) Fuel pipe for inlet fuel	
(19) Fuel tubes, main and return	
(20) Knobs for seat reclining knuckles	
(21) Mounting system for spare wheel	
(22) Oil cooler pipes (metal)	
(23) Pedal Assembly for accelerator and	
<ul> <li>(13) Brackets for release mechanism for hood opening</li> <li>(14) Brackets for seats</li> <li>(15) Cable for hood latch release</li> <li>(16) Cable for hood lock control</li> <li>(17) Engine cooling system pipes (metal)</li> <li>(18) Fuel pipe for inlet fuel</li> <li>(19) Fuel tubes, main and return</li> <li>(20) Knobs for seat reclining knuckles</li> <li>(21) Mounting system for spare wheel</li> <li>(22) Oil cooler pipes (metal)</li> </ul>	

parts thereof	
(24) Pedal assembly for clutch and parts	
thereof	
(25)Power adjustment screw for hand brake	
(26) Radiator pipes	
(27) Resonator for air intake system.	
(28) Seat Adjusting Track	
(29) Spare wheel carrier assembly and parts	
thereof	
(30) Towing hook	
(31) Wire protecting pads (foam)	
(E) Following components for vehicles of	
sub heading 8703.2115	
(1) Air filter assembly and parts thereof	
(2) Battery carrier assembly and parts	
thereof	
(3) Brackets	
(4) Brake oil tank	
(5) Breather tube	
(6) Chassis and parts thereof	
(7) Control cables assemblies and parts	
thereof	
(8) Engine mounting bolt; Engine cover	
(9) Engine mounting bridge / cross member	

(10) Fuel pipes	
(11) Fuel tank assembly and parts thereof;	
cap fuel tank	
(12) Fuse box assembly and parts thereof	
(13) Handle grip	
(14) Internal cock for handle grip	
(15) Kick starter assembly and parts thereof	
(16) Knobs	
(17) Lever assembly gear shift	
(18) Sleeve for wheel	
(19) Spacer for wheel	
(20) Speedometer cable assembly and parts	
thereof	
(21) Torque rod	
(22) Wheel nuts	
(F) Following components for vehicles of	
sub - heading 8703.3225	
(1) Accelerator cable	
(2) Accelerator pedal assembly and parts	
thereof	
(3) Air cleaner housing assembly and parts	
thereof	
(4) Battery tray assembly and parts thereof	
(5) Bracket for body floor support	
	(11) Fuel tank assembly and parts thereof; cap fuel tank (12) Fuse box assembly and parts thereof (13) Handle grip (14) Internal cock for handle grip (15) Kick starter assembly and parts thereof (16) Knobs (17) Lever assembly gear shift (18) Sleeve for wheel (19) Spacer for wheel (20) Speedometer cable assembly and parts thereof (21) Torque rod (22) Wheel nuts (F) Following components for vehicles of sub - heading 8703.3225 (1) Accelerator cable (2) Accelerator pedal assembly and parts thereof (3) Air cleaner housing assembly and parts thereof (4) Battery tray assembly and parts thereof

(6) Bracket for fuel tank pipes	
(7) Bracket for mounting body on chassis	
(8) Bracket for mounting internal light	
(9) Bracket for power stearing oil reservoir	
(10) Bracket for power stearing pump	
mounting	
(11) Bracket for radiator mounting	
(12) Bracket for roll over bar	
(13) Bracket for silencer / exhaust pipe	
support	
(14) Bracket for track rod protection	
(15) Clutch pipe (feed)	
(16) Cover for fuse box	
(17) Cradle / support for fuel tank	
(18) Cyclone pipe oil drain (sheet metal)	
(19) Flinger / damper	
(20) Fuel filler cover assembly and parts	
thereof	
(21) Fuel filler neck	
(22) Gate plate for gear lever retention	
(23) Hose assembly for washer	
(24) Internal air duct for heater	
(25) Lower air duct	
(26) Lower seat for front spring	

	(27) Pipe assembly for fuel and parts thereof	
	(28) Pipe for heater return	
	(29) Retainer for suspension spring	
	(30) Retaining plate for pulley	
	(31) Rings for securing shock absorbers	
	(32) Spare wheel carrier assembly and parts	
	thereof	
	(33) Stay assembly with cover for roll over	
	bar	
	(34) Strap for fuel tank	
	(35) Strut for air cleaner bracket	
	(36) Top plate (plate grommet) for gear	
	change assembly	
	(37) Towing hook	
	(38) Towing ring recovery and lashing	
	assembly and parts thereof	
	(39) Underside protection bar assembly for	
	propeller shaft	
	(40) Washer tank assembly and cap thereof	
8714.1020	Following components for vehicles of	35
	heading 87.11:-	
	(1) Air cleaner assembly and parts thereof	
	(2) Axles (front, rear, collar) and parts	
	thereof	

	(3) Battery Box	
	(4) Bolt for engine mounting	
	(5) Brake cables and parts thereof	
	(6) Brake drums	
	(7) Brake pedal shaft	
	(8) Brake pads	
	(9) Brake rods, linkages and levers	
	(10) Brake shoes/ Mounted brake lining of	
	asbestos	
	(11) Brakes (complete)	
	(12) Cams for brakes	
	(13) Chain case and parts thereof	
	(14) Clutch cables and parts thereof	
	(15) Complete fuel system	
	(16) Complete wheels	
	(17) Fenders and parts thereof	
	(18) Foot rest and parts thereof	
	(19) Frame / chassis and parts thereof	
	(20) Front fork assembly (complete)	
	(21) Fuel pipes / tubes	
	(22) Fuel tank (whether or not painted)	
	(23) Fuel tank cap (with or without lock)	
	(24) Fuse boxes	
	(25) Gear shift lever pad	
L L	1	

(26) Grips (whether or not twisting) and parts	
thereof	
(27) Handle bar and parts thereof	
(28)Hubs for wheels	
(29) Lever set kick starter	
(30) Levers for front brake and clutch and	
parts thereof	
(31) Motorcycle head lamp housing	
(32) Mudguards / flaps (plastic)	
(33) Nipples for wheels	
(34) Parts for rear shock absorber assembly	
other than bushes, collars, stoppers, valves,	
guides, rings, pistons, springs, plates and	
spacers	
(35) Parts of front fork assembly other than	
inner tubes, guides, races, ball assembly,	
seals, brackets, valves, oil locks, rings,	
pistons, stoppers, collars, front fork springs,	
plugs and bridges for forks	
(36) Rear shock absorbers assembly	
(37) Rim flaps (other than rubber) for wheels	
(38) Rims for wheels	
(39) Side covers and parts thereof	
(40) Side stands / main stands and parts	

	thereof	
	(41) Silencers / exhaust pipes / mufflers and	
	parts thereof	
	(42) Spokes for wheels	
	(43) Sprockets for wheels	
	(44) Swinging arm assembly and parts	
	thereof except collar and bushing	
	(45) Throttle cables and parts thereof	
	(46) Torque link and parts thereof	
	(47) Regulator rectifier	
	(48) Clutch assembly	
	(49) Emblems / Stickers	
9401.2010	For vehicles of heading 87.03 and	35
	vehicles of sub-headings 8704.2190,	
	8704.3130, 8704.3150 and 8704.3190	
9401.9910	Seat parts made of foam, head/arm	35
	rests and seat frames for vehicles of	
	heading 87.03 and vehicles of subheadings	
	8704.2190, 8704.3130, 8704.3150 and	
	8704.3190	
98.01	Services provided or rendered by hotels,	
	marriage halls, lawns, clubs and caterers.	
9801.1000	Services provided or rendered by hotels	
9801.2000	Services provided by restaurants	

9801.3000	Services provided or rendered by marriage	
	halls and lawns	
9801.4000	Services provided or rendered by clubs	
9801.5000	Services provided or rendered by caterers,	
	suppliers of food and drinks	
9801.6000	Ancillary services provided or rendered by	
	hotels, restaurants, marriage halls, lawns,	
	caterers	
9801.7000	Services provided or rendered by hostels	
9801.8000	Services of Ship Chandlers	
9801.9000	Other	
9905	Imports by Dignitaries of UAE. Qatar.	0%"
	Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia:	
	Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia:  Household articles and personal effects	
	Household articles and personal effects	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by the rulers and following dignitaries of UAE,	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by the rulers and following dignitaries of UAE, Qatar, Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by the rulers and following dignitaries of UAE, Qatar, Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia subject to the conditions mentioned below	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by the rulers and following dignitaries of UAE, Qatar, Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia subject to the conditions mentioned below and the conditions mentioned in sub-chapter	
	Household articles and personal effects including vehicles and goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan, imported by the rulers and following dignitaries of UAE, Qatar, Bahrain and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia subject to the conditions mentioned below and the conditions mentioned in sub-chapter notes:-	

- Emirates of Abu Dhabi.
- H.H. Sheikh Mansour Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Presidential Affairs of UAE.
- H.H.Sheikh Khaled Bin Mohamed Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Crow Prince of Abu Dhabi
- H.H. Sheikh Hazza Bin Zayed Al Nahyan,
   Deputy Ruler of Abu Dhabi.
- H.H.Sheikh Tahnoun Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Deputy Ruler of Abu Dhani
- H.H. Sheikh Suroor Bin Mohammad Al Nahyan, Chamberlain of the Presidential Court of UAE, Abu Dhabi and Member of Ruling Family of UAE.
- 7. H.H. Sheikh Mohammed Bin Khalid Al Nahyan, Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.
- 8. H.H. Sheikh Nahyan Bin Mubarak Al Nahyan, Member of Ruling Family of UAE and UAE's Minister of Culture, Youth, Social and Knowledge Development as well as Minister of Tolerance.
- 9. H.H. Sheikh Sultan Bin Hamdan Bin

- Mohammed Al Nahyan, Member of Ruling Family of UAE.
- 10.H.H. Sheikh Tahnoun Bin Mohammad Al Nahyan, Member of the Ruling Family of Abu Dhabi.
- 11.H.H. Sheikh Rashid Bin Khalifa Bin Saeed Al Maktoum, Member of the Ruling Family of Dubai.
- 12.H.H. Sheikh Saeed Bin Zayed Bin Sultan
  Al Nahyan, Representative of the Ruler of
  Abu Dhabi and Member of the Ruling
  Family of UAE.
- 13. H.H. Sheikh Hamdan Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Representative of the President of the UAE Western Region and Member of Ruling Family of Abu Dhabi.
- 14.H.H. Sheikh Mohammad Bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Prime Minister/Vice President of UAE and Ruler of Dubai.
- 15.H.H. Sheikh Hamdan Bin Mohammed Bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Crown Prince of Emirates of Dubai and Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.
- H.H. Maj. Gen. Sheikh Ahmed Bin Rashid Al Maktoum, Member of the

- Ruling Family of UAE and Deputy
  Chairman of Dubai Police and Public
  Security.
- 17. H.H. Maj. Gen. Sheikh Nahyan Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, Commander of Royal Guard and Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.
- H.H. Sheikha Fatima Bin Mubarak,
   Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.
- 19. H.H. Dr. Sheikh Sultan Bin Khalifa Bin Zayed Al-Nahyan, Advisor of the President of UAE and Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.
- 20. H.H. Maj. Gen. Sheikh Al Mur Bin Muktoum Bin Juma Al Maltoum, Member of the Ruling Family of UAE.

#### **Dignitaries of Bahrain:**

- 1. H.E. King Hamad Bin Isa Al-Khalifa.
- Lt. Gen. Sheikh Mohamed Bin Isa Bin Salman Al-Khalifa.
- 3. H.E. Shaikh Ahmed Bin Ali Bin Abdullah Al Khalifa, Member of Ruling Family & First Cousin of His Majesty, the King of the Kingdom of Bahrain

#### **Dignitaries of Qatar:**

- H.H. Sheikh Tamim Bin Hamad Al-Thani,
   the Emir of the State of Qatar.
- H.H. Sheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa Al-Thani, the Father of the Emir of the State of Qatar.
- H.H. Sheikh Mohammd Bin Abdul Rahman Bin Jassim, Prime Minsiter of the State of Qatar.
- H.E. Sheikh Mohammad Bin Khalifa Al-Thani, Former Deputy Prime Minister of the State of Qatar.
- H.E. Sheikh Hamad Bin Jassim Bin Jabr
   Al-Thani, Former Prime Minister &
   Former Foreign Minister.
- H.E. Sheikh Mohammad Bin Faisal Al-Thani.
- 7. H.E. Sheikh Ali Bin Abdullah Al-Thani.
- H.E. Sheikh Falah Bin Jassim Bin Jabr
   Al-Thani.
- H.E. Sheikh Faisal Bin Khalifa Kh. A. Al-Thani.
- 10.H.E. Sheikh Abdullah Bin Jassim Al-Thani.
- 11.H.E. Sheikh Faisal Bin Jassim Al-Thani.
- 12.H.E. Sheikh Faisal Bin Nasser Al-Thani.

#### **Dignitaries of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia:**

- His Royal Highness Prince Fahad Bin Sultan Bin Abdul AzizAl-Saud, Governor of Tabuk of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
- His Royal Highness Prince Mansour Bin Mohammad Bin S. Bin Abdul Rahman Al-Saud
- HRH Prince Mutaib Bin Mohammad Al Saud, Member of Royal Family of Saudi Arabia.
- i. A complete list of all vehicles showing name of the owner, details of imports and present custodian etc. shall be provided by UAE/Qatar/Bahrain/Saudi ArabiaAmbassador.
- ii. The list shall be updated every six months i.e. on 31st July and 31st January to show status as on 1st July & 1st January.
- iii. UAE/Qatar/Bahrain/Saudi Arabia Rulers must make and disclose alternate arrangements for maintenance of their fleet by their employees and not by any Pakistani posing as their agents or authorized representatives.

- iv. UAE/Qatar/Bahrain/Saudi Arabia
  Embassy should undertake that no
  Pakistani will be allowed use of theirduty
  free vehicles and that they will abide by
  the true spirit in which this concession is
  available to the
  UAE/Qatar/Bahrain/Saudi Arabia Rulers.
- v. In order to avail the duty concession, an exemption certificate to this effect shall be issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of Pakistan.
- vi. On the recommendations of Ministry of
  Foreign Affairs, FBR may issue
  exemption certificate to any dignitary,
  not listed above under this PCT Code.

# TAX EXPENDITURE REPORT 2023 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Tax expenditure is revenue foregone because of selective provisions in the tax code<sup>1</sup>. Tax expenditure reports are prepared worldwide as a future guideline for tax policy formulation. This report uses the standard "Revenue Forgone" methodology to estimate the tax expenditure under the Income Tax, Sales Tax and Customs laws in Pakistan. This approach quantifies the direct ex-post revenue loss associated with the provisions relative to the statutory tax rates. This report is based on data relevant to FY2021-22 with a few exceptions.

Income tax expenditures are calculated using the tax returns data and taking the statutory rates available in First schedule of ITO-2001 as the benchmark rates. The benchmarks for scope of income are taken as defined in Section 9 of ITO-2001 as the various heads of income and the origin-of-income concept for residents and non-residents. Where exact data was not available, reliance is placed on third party data and calendar year data instead of financial year data. Tax expenditure arising from withholding income tax at import stage is also included.

The Sales Tax expenditure is based on returns/imports data and the difference of sales tax paid and the sales tax payable at 17% is calculated as the Sales Tax expenditure. Certain adjustments on gross estimates have been made to allow for input tax adjustments in certain exempt items based on the counterfactual if such items were not exempt.

Customs duty expenditure is calculated based on the legal provisions under the Customs Act 1969, and statutory instruments through which exemptions/concessions are granted to imported goods. Statutory rates of customs duty relevant to FY 2021-22 are taken as the benchmark rates while provisions

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> IMF. 2019.

relating to exemptions from regulatory duty and additional customs duty have been excluded.

The interpretation of estimates in this report is subject to certain caveats. The expenditure amounts are calculated assuming that all other provisions of that tax type remained unchanged. It can by no means be construed that eliminating certain tax expenditure will necessarily increase revenue of the same amount. Actual receipts will depend on enforcement, taxpayer compliance, effective dates of legislation repealing the exemption, exact wording of any legislation, and taxpayers' behavior. Moreover, the actual amount will also depend on the nature of economic activity, elasticity of goods and services, etc. Hence, the realization of actual revenue, consequent to removal of certain exemptions, may vary. The impact of FBR tax expenditure on provincial tax systems is not included in this report.

Advanced countries have shown higher estimates of tax expenditures in comparison with the developing and poor countries at the global level during 2019 and 2020. Within the 21 sampled set of countries, the Russian Federation tops the list with an estimated 14.8% of GDP as tax expenditure while India is at the other extreme with only 0.4% of GDP as tax expenditure (Figure 2).

#### **Key Findings**

- The total Federal Taxes' expenditure based on the data relating to FY2021-22 is estimated at **Rs. 2,239.63 billion** with a tax-wise breakdown as follows:
  - Income Tax: Rs. 423.89 billion (6.89% of total FBR tax collection,
     18.93% of total expenditure and 0.64% of GDP)
  - Sales Tax: Rs. 1,294.04 billion (21.05% of the total FBR tax collection,
     57.78% of total expenditure and 1.94% of GDP)
  - Customs Duty: Rs. 521.70 billion (8.49% of total FBR tax collection,
     23.29% of total expenditure and 0.78% of GDP)

- The total expenditures are **36.43** % of total FBR tax collection in FY 2021-22.
- The tax revenue foregone constitutes approximately 3.36% of total GDP in
   FY2021-22 as against 2.69% in FY2020-21.
- Pakistan's current tax expenditure estimate and the average tax expenditure are far below the average estimates of the world (Figures 2 & 3).

Table 1: Summary of Tax Expenditure Estimates FY2021-22 (Rs. Billion)

Tax Expenditure Tax Expenditure as % of

				GDP	Total FBR	Total Tax
					Collection	Expenditure
Tax Heads	FY	FY	Increase/		FY2021-2	2
	2020-21	2021-22	Decrease			
			(%)			
Income Tax	416.51 <sup>2</sup>	423.89	1.77	0.64	6.89	18.93
Sales Tax	739.77	1,294.04	74.92	1.94	21.05	57.78
Customs	342.89	521.70	52.15	0.78	8.49	23.29
Duty						
Total	<b>1,499.17</b> <sup>3</sup>	2,239.63	49.39	3.36	36.43	100.00

 Table 2:
 Income Tax Expenditure Summary

Exemption Heads	Tax Expenditure		Increase/
	(Rs. Million)		Decrease
	FY 2020-21	FY2021-22	(%)
Exemptions and Tax Concessions given in	26,164	26,834	2.56

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  This estimate was reported at Rs. 399.66 million in PFY2020-21 Report. It is reworked and reported as per the current year's data retrieval methodology.

<sup>3</sup> The Total expenditure was reported as Rs. 1,482.32 million in PFY 2020-21 Report. It is reworked for this report due to the reason as explain above in footnote 2.

Part VII of Chapter III of ITO, 2001			
Deductible Allowances given in Part IX of	10,625	14,506	36.53
Chapter III of ITO, 2001			
Tax Credits given in Part X of Chapter III of	65,465	52,133	-20.37
ITO, 2001			
Income Exempt from Tax given in Part I of	232,852	232,398	-0.19
Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Reduction in Tax Rates given in Part II of	17,047 <sup>4</sup>	24,444	43.39
Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Reduction in Tax Liability given in Part III of	3,285	4,738	44.23
Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Exemption from Specific Provisions given in	61,076	68,841	12.71
Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Total Income Tax Expenditure	416,514 <sup>5</sup>	423,894	1.77

**Sales Tax Expenditure Summary** Table 3:

Exemption Heads	Tax Expenditure (Rs. Million)		Increase/	
			Decrease	
	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	(%)	
Zero Rating under Fifth Schedule to Sales Tax	33,422	139,448	317.23	
Act 1990				
Exemptions given on POL Products Through	-	632,950	100.00	
Various SROs				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Estimate of Reduction in Tax Rates given in Part II of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001, was reported at Rs. 195 million in PFY2020-21 Report. It is reworked and reported as per the current year's data retrieval methodology.

<sup>5</sup> The total income tax expenditure was reported as Rs. 399.66 million in PFY 2020-21 report. It is reworked for this report due to the reason as explained above in footnote 3.

Total Sales Tax Expenditure	739,765	1,294,041	74.93
Ninth Schedule			
Sales Tax on cellular Mobile Phones under	45,919	1,021	-97.78
Reduced Rates Under Eighth Schedule	193,722	129,906	-32.94
supplies			
Exemption under Sixth Schedule on Local	139,046	133,178	-4.22
Exemption under Sixth Schedule on (Imports)	327,656	257,537	-21.40

**Table 4: Customs Duty Expenditure Summary** 

<b>Exemption Heads</b>	Tax Expenditure (Rs. Million)		Increase/
			Decreas
			е
	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	(%)
Chapter-99 Exemptions	15,963	22,240	39.32
FTA & PTA Exemptions	46,105	102,658	122.66
Fifth Schedule Exemptions & Concessions	168,754	172,978	2.50
General Concessions: Automobile sector,	60,987	192,950	216.38
E&Ps, CPEC, etc.			
Export Related Exemptions	51,081	30,878	(39.55)
Total Customs Expenditure	342,890	521,703	52.15
Grand Total	1,499.17 <sup>6</sup>	2,239.63	49.39

(Income Tax + Sales Tax + Customs Duty)

#### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **CHAPTER-1**

### 1.1. Tax Expenditure

\_

 $<sup>^6</sup>$  The Grand total of Income Tax, Sales Tax & Customs Duty was Rs. 1,482.32 million in PFY2020-21 report. It is reworked for this report due to the reason as explained above in footnote 3.

#### 1.2. Methodology and Measurement

#### 1.3. Issues in interpretation

#### 1.1 Tax Expenditure

The concept of tax expenditure has been defined in various ways, including the following:

- The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) defines tax expenditure as "the estimated costs to the tax revenue of preferential treatment for specific activities."
- The International Monetary Fund (IMF) defines tax expenditure as revenue foregone "as a result of selective provisions in the tax code."
- The US Department of the Treasury defines Tax expenditure as "revenue losses attributable to provisions of Federal tax laws which allow a special exclusion, exemption, or deduction from gross income or which provide a special credit, a preferential rate of tax, or a deferral of tax liability."

Tax expenditure is a deviation from a defined "benchmark" tax structure. A benchmark is a reference tax system that defines what ought to be taxed in the normal course, when there are no deviations. Formal definition of "tax expenditure", therefore, depends on how the benchmark tax system has been specified. The fundamental aspects of the tax system that constitute the "benchmark" are given in more detail in this chapter under heading 1.2. Thus, deviations from this benchmark, whether provided for in the main body of law or its schedules, are treated as tax expenditures.

Tax expenditures can take different forms. They are usually in the form of allowances (amounts deducted from the tax base before applying the tax rate), credits (amounts deducted from tax liability), exemptions (exclusion from the tax

base), or rate relief (reduced tax rates), etc. They are sometimes referred to as tax incentives or tax subsidies. Negative tax expenditures are tax sanctions. A tax sanction means levying tax at a higher rate than the norm. However, negative tax expenditures have not been discussed in this report.

#### 1.2 Methodology and Measurement

The worldwide used "Revenue Forgone", approach<sup>7</sup> is used to estimate tax expenditure in income tax, sales tax, and customs duty for this report. This method quantifies the direct ex-post revenue loss associated with the provisions relative to the statutory tax rates (holding other factors constant)<sup>8</sup>. This method calculates the tax liability for the taxpayer and subtracts tax paid from the tax liability. The difference between the two is the tax revenue foregone or tax expenditure. For measuring the tax expenditure in this report, the data used is mainly related to FY2021-22. During the FY2021-22, the total tax collection was Rs. 6,148.5 billion<sup>9</sup> and GDP was Rs. 66,624 billion<sup>10</sup>. The tax expenditures have been reported with references to these parameters as per standard practice. Where the data is not available specifically according to the financial year, the calendar year data has been used.

#### 1.2.1 Measurement of Income Tax Expenditure

Income tax expenditure in this report has been calculated by taking the data of Income Tax Returns for the FY2021-22 and third-party data. Tax rates given in the First Schedule of the ITO-2001 are taken as benchmark rates as modified and updated by Finance Act 2021. These rates are applied to incomes declared to

<sup>9</sup> FBR Year Book 2021-22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Canada Finance Department (2022), Federal Tax Expenditures - Concepts, Estimates and Evaluations 2022

US Treasury (2022), Australia Treasury (2022)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Geourjon (2019)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Pakistan Economic Survey, 2021-22

compute the normal tax amount. Any variation or concession in tax rates within the First Schedule is not considered as a deviation from the benchmark.

This report mainly focuses on Part VII of Chapter III of the ITO, 2001 and Parts I, II, III and IV of the second schedule of the said ordinance. These provisions provide the various items comprising the income tax expenditure including exemptions and concessions to individuals, association of persons, companies etc., who are taxable according to the rates specified in the first schedule.

Rate of minimum tax for loss declaring entities is taken as 1.25% and tax rates for individuals are taken as per the relevant slab given in First Schedule of ITO, 2001. Corporate benchmark rate is taken as 29% as corporate tax rate changed from 30% to 29% for FY 2018-19 onwards. While calculating the reduced rate exemptions, the difference between tax amounts on the basis of statutory tax rate and reduced/exempted rate for each item is taken as tax expenditure.

For several clauses of the second schedule, data was obtained from third party sources to calculate the tax expenditure as such data was either not available in the returns or it could not be retrieved from the database.

#### 1.2.2 Measurement of Sales Tax Expenditure

The standard sales tax rate of 17% is taken as the benchmark rate to calculate the sales tax liability. The FBR sales tax return database is used to estimate the tax expenditure in sales tax for FY2021-22. The concept is that a tax liability at 17% sales tax rate would have been payable if there were no tax concessions. This method quantifies the direct ex-post revenue loss associated with the provisions relative to the standard sales tax rates. The actual sales tax paid has been subtracted from the tax liability at 17% tax. The difference between the two is the sales tax revenue foregone.

Adjustments are made on gross estimates to avoid duplication in the estimations where required. According to the previous years' methodology a 30% adjustment has been considered for items listed as exempt in the Sixth Schedule to the Sales Tax Act, 1990. This is indicative of the input tax adjustment that would have been claimed in the absence of the exemption.

#### 1.2.2.1 Explanatory Notes on Sales Tax Estimates

#### A. Types of Concessions

In sales tax act, concessions are granted broadly by three ways as follows:

- I. Zero rating
- II. Exemptions
- III. Reduced rates
- Zero rating

Under Section 4 of the Act, goods exported, or the goods specified in the Fifth Schedule; supply of stores and provisions for consumption aboard a conveyance proceeding to a destination outside Pakistan as specified in section 24 of the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969); such other goods, as the Federal Government may specify by notification in the official Gazette, whenever circumstances exist to take immediate action for the purposes of national security, natural disaster, national food security in emergency situations and implementation of bilateral and multilateral agreements are charged to tax at the rate of zero per cent.

#### II. Exemptions

Under section 13 of the Sales Tax Act 1990, supply of goods or import of goods specified in the Sixth Schedule are exempt subject to conditions as may be specified by the Federal Government. The Federal Government is empowered to

issue exemptions whenever circumstances arise to take immediate action for the purposes of national security, natural disaster, national food security in emergency situations and implementation of bilateral and multilateral agreements, by notification in the official Gazette. Exemptions can be allowed to any supplies made or imports, of any goods or class of goods from the whole or any part of the tax chargeable under the Act, subject to the conditions and limitations specified therein.

#### III. Reduced rates

Under section 3(2)(b) of Sales Tax Act 1990, the Federal Government is empowered to declare that in respect of any taxable goods, the tax shall be charged, collected, and paid in such manner and at such higher or lower rate or rates as may be specified, subject to such conditions and restrictions as it may impose, by notification in the official Gazette.

#### B. Nature of exemptions and concessions

In sales tax act, concessions are granted broadly by three ways: i.e., zero rating, exemptions, and reduced rates as follows:

#### I. Product-based Concessions

In some cases, product-based concession is granted under the sales tax act, for example, in case of food and grocery items, certain products are exempt or have reduced rate of sales tax. Data capture or in some cases its retrieval becomes challenging because these exemptions can have rules within rules. Prepared foods and ready-to-eat food items may be exempted or have reduced rate whereas the same items if sold under brand name may not have the concession.

#### II. Use-based Concessions

Under the Act certain products that are intended to be used for in-house consumption, for use of a specific organization are given tax concession. Typically,

this is where, the end consumers are not liable to be taxed, or intended to be given tax concession.

#### III. Buyer-based Concessions

Diplomats, diplomatic missions, diplomatic organizations, non-profit organizations, or government agencies often are not required to pay sales tax. This concession in the form of zero rating or exemption is extended to these national and international agencies.

#### IV. Economic activity-based concessions

Certain tax concessions under the Act are granted for a specific economic activity, such as export promotions or certain activities in export processing zones. A unique case in Pakistan is the case of exemptions in erstwhile Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA), where exemptions are granted for mainstreaming of the geographic areas.

#### 1.2.3 Measurement of Tax Expenditure in Customs Duty

Data for estimation of Customs expenditure is also taken from FBR's official database, and estimates were calculated against statutory rates of duties, using revenue foregone approach.

#### 1.2.3.1 Benchmark for Customs Duty Expenditure

- a) Statutory rates of Customs Duty (CD), Regulatory Duty (RD), and Additional Customs Duty (ACD) have been taken as benchmark rates. Customs related exemptions/concessions are generally sector based.
- b) While making calculations, any deviation from statutory rates has been considered as an exemption/concession.
- c) The period of study is July 2021 to June 2022.

d) Classification of total estimates of customs duty expenditure are based on figures in respect of customs duty exemptions given under chapter-99, FTA/PTAs, Fifth Schedule to Customs Act 1969, General Concessions: exemptions given under other SROs to Automobile sector, E&Ps, CPEC, etc., and export-oriented exemption/concession SROs.

#### 1.3 Issues in interpretation

It is appropriate to acknowledge that the estimates in this report are quantified amounts. The factual tax expenditures may vary depending on a host of factors. Thus, several caveats are applied when we interpret these estimates. These caveats are discussed as follow:

- i. The tax expenditure estimates presented in this report relate to FBR revenues only and do not account for the provincial revenue expenditure. It is pertinent to mention that federal and provincial tax systems interact with each other to varying degrees on practical grounds. As a result, changes in FBR tax expenditure may have consequences for provincial revenues.
- ii. The amounts by which federal tax revenues are reduced due to existence of tax expenditures are estimated independently for each tax expenditure by assuming that all other tax provisions remain unchanged. However, elimination of tax expenditure would not necessarily yield the full amount of revenues shown in this report since there may be interaction of multiple tax expenditure provisions.
- iii. The reduction in tax revenue reported in this report is only due to the actual tax expenditure observed in the database. We assume that all other factors remain unchanged.
- iv. This measurement approach assumes that existence of tax expenditure does not affect taxpayers' behavior. There is a strong probability that if a particular

tax expenditure provision is eliminated, it may not result in an exactly proportionate increase in revenue.

- v. This methodology does not consider the potential impact of a particular tax expenditure on the overall level of economic activity and consequently increase or decrease in aggregate tax revenues. For example, eliminating tax expenditure may affect the level of consumption or economic activity, which in turn could cause a further change in the amount of tax revenue collected.
- vi. Revenue forgone provides quantified amounts only; it ignores the potential transitional provisions and consequential government policy changes that may occur due to the elimination of a particular measure.

## INTERNATIONAL EVIDENCE ON TAX EXPENDITURE

#### CHAPTER - 2

Throughout the World, most of the countries provide concessions, exemptions and tax relief on certain products and segments of society. There is large variation in tax expenditures across countries. Mostly, advanced countries report significantly higher estimates of revenue forgone.

According to the "Global Tax Expenditure" data of 2019 and 2020 (Figure 2). Russian Federation provides a huge size of tax exemptions, that is, 14.8% of their GDP. In U.S., income tax expenditure constitutes 6.6% of GDP.

Similarly, the government tax revenue gets reduced by around 8% of GDP in Australia. Canada, Japan, and UK also allow tax expenditure up to 6.6%, 7.5% and 8.1% of their GDP. The revenue forgone or tax expenditure in European countries is relatively close to the world average of tax expenditure (around 4% of GDP). However, Finland and Netherlands are exceptions, where tax expenditures are 12% and 12.8% of their GDP.

Many small and emerging economies also give tax concessions and exemptions. For instance, the tax expenditure was more than 4% of GDP in Brazil and South Africa while it was close to 7% in Colombia. Pakistan and India appear at lower tail of this distribution. Pakistan had tax expenditure equal to 2.8% of GDP and India had an expenditure of 0.4% of their GDP (Figure 2).

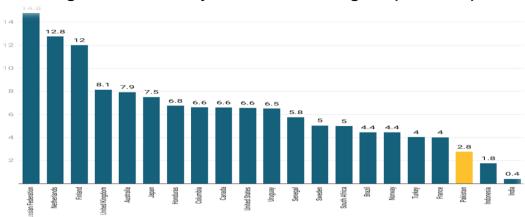


Figure 2: **Country wise Revenue Forgone (% of GDP)** 

Source: https://gted.net/ (Global Tax Expenditure Database) In this figure, the tax expenditure varies between the years 2019 and 2020 across countries.

#### **Global Average Revenue Foregone**

Figure 3 shows the global average tax expenditure as percent of GDP for the last 21 years. The average tax expenditure of the world shows a smooth increasing trend starting from an average of 3.6% of GDP in early years of 2000 with an increasing trend, i.e., up to 4% of GDP in 2020. The global average represents the sample number of countries included in the study which ranges from 16-90 with average rate of tax expenditure for the mentioned countries in the given year. The average tax expenditure remains between 3.4% to 4.4% of GDP. Pakistan's tax expenditure i.e., 3.36% for FY2021-22 is well below the global average.

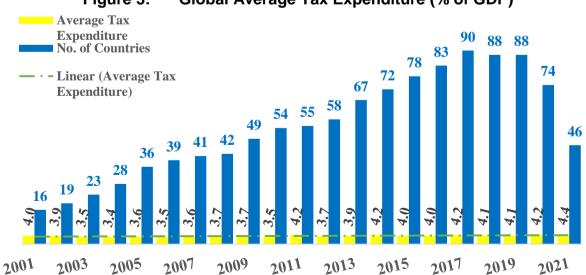


Figure 3: Global Average Tax Expenditure (% of GDP)

Data Source: Global Tax Expenditure, May, 2023

#### TAX EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES

#### CHAPTER - 3

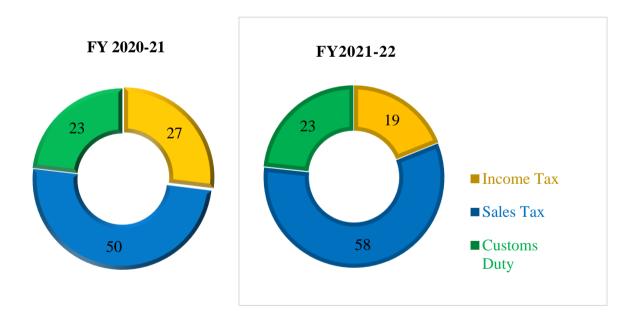
#### 3.1 Income Tax Estimates

#### 3.2 Sales Tax Estimates

#### 3.3 Customs Estimates

Figure 1 shows the percentage share of different taxes in tax expenditure for FY2021-22 in comparison with FY2020-21. A decline is observed in share of income tax expenditure in overall tax expenditures, whereas share of sales tax expenditure has increased significantly while the custom duty expenditure remains stable during FY2021-22 as compared to FY2020-21.

Figure 1: Head-wise Tax Expenditure (% Share of Total Tax Expenditure)



#### 3.1 Income Tax Estimates

Income tax expenditures are classified into various types of measure, i.e., allowances, credits, exemptions, reduced rates, exclusion, etc. Overall income tax expenditure accounted for 18.93% of the total expenditure in FY2021-22. Income tax

related tax expenditure are higher by 1.77% during FY2021-22 as compared to FY2020-21. Major chunk of income tax exemptions pertains to incomes exempt from tax given in Part I of Second Schedule (54.82%), followed by specific provisions (16.24%) and tax credits (12.30%). A substantial jump has been noted in tax expenditure on account of reduction of rates mainly because of non-availability of data on certain clauses during PFY and addition of some clauses through Finance Act, 2021 related to reduction in rates on import of sugar.

Table 5 Income Tax Expenditure Summary

Exemption Heads	Tax Expenditure Rs. Million		Increase/
			Decrease
			In FY2022
	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	(%)
Exemptions and Tax Concessions given	26,164	26,834	2.56
in Part VII of Chapter III of ITO, 2001			
Deductible Allowances given in Part IX of	10,625	14,506	36.53
Chapter III of ITO, 2001			
Tax Credits given in Part X of Chapter III	65,465	52,133	-20.37
of ITO, 2001			
Income Exempt from Tax given in Part I of	232,852	232,398	-0.19
Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Reduction in Tax Rates given in Part II of	17,047 <sup>11</sup>	24,444	43.39
Second Schedule of ITO, 2001			
Reduction in Tax Liability given in Part III	3,285	4,738	44.23

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Estimate of Reduction in Tax Rates given in Part II of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001, was reported at Rs. 195 million in PFY2020-21 Report. It is reworked and reported as per the current year's data retrieval methodology.

of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

Exemption from Specific Provisions given 61,076 68,841 12.71 in Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO,

#### 2001

Total Income Tax Expenditure

416.514<sup>12</sup>

423,894

1.77

- The largest share of income tax expenditure was incurred in Part I of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001. However, variation under this item was negligible for FY2021-22 as compared to the previous year.
- The tax expenditure in income tax constitutes approximately 0.64% of GDP in the FY2021-22.
- The income tax expenditure on account of tax credits was reduced by 20.37%
   in FY2021-22 in comparison with the previous year.
- The total income tax expenditure showed an increase of 1.77% in FY2021-22 as compared with FY2020-21.

#### 3.2 Sales Tax Estimates

Sales tax expenditure has been calculated for sales tax at local and import stage. The tax expenditure in sales tax increased by 74.93% as compared to that in preceding year. The overall tax expenditure is 57.78% of the total expenditure in FY2021-22. The major share (48.91%) of sales tax expenditure goes to exemptions given on POL Products through various SROs followed by exemption under Sixth Schedule on (Imports) (19.90%) of sales tax expenditure, zero rating under Fifth Schedule (10.77%), local supplies under Sixth Schedule (10.29%), reduced rates under Eighth Schedule (10.04%) and sales tax on cellular mobile phones under Ninth Schedule (0.08%).

<sup>40</sup> 

 $<sup>^{12}</sup>$  The total income tax expenditure was reported as Rs. 399.66 million in PFY 2020-21 report. It is reworked for this report due to the reason as explained above in footnote 3.

Table 6 Sales Tax Expenditure Summary

<b>Exemption Heads</b>	Tax Expenditure		Increase/
	(Rs. M	(Rs. Million)	
	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	FY2022
Zero Rating under Fifth Schedule of the	33,422	139,448	317.23
Sales Tax Act 1990			
Exemptions given on POL Products	-	632,950	100.00
Through Various SROs			
Exemption under Sixth Schedule on	327,656	257,537	-21.40
(Imports)			
Exemption under Sixth Schedule on	139,046	133,178	-4.22
Local supplies			
Reduced Rates Under Eighth Schedule	193,722	129,906	-32.94
Sales Tax on cellular Mobile Phones	45,919	1,021	-97.78
under Ninth Schedule			
Total Sales Tax Expenditure	739,765	1,294,041	74.93

- Almost half of the amount of expenditure in sales tax is due to relief provided on POL Products.
- A significant increase is observed in the zero-rated items under Fifth Schedule
  of sales tax act 1990, which is primarily due to the zero-rating allowed to local
  sales of drugs and petroleum products.
- The cost of sales tax expenditure constitutes approximately 1.94% of the GDP in FY2021-22.

#### 3.3 Customs Estimates

The customs duty concessions are in the form of reduced rate, zero rate, exemptions to specific sectors/items, which are broadly scattered among items such as plant, machinery and equipment, chemicals, parts, and renewable energy sources equipment. The largest portion of customs duty expenditure (37%) is on account of General Concessions for Automobile sector, E&Ps, CPEC, etc.

Table 7 **Customs Duty Expenditure Summary** Tax Expenditure Increase/ **Exemption Heads** (Rs. Million) Decrease (%) FY2020-21 FY2021-22 FY2022 Chapter-99 Exemptions 15,963 22,240 39.32 FTA & PTA Exemptions 46,105 102,658 122.66 Fifth Schedule Exemptions & 168,754 172,978 2.50 Concessions General Concessions: Automobile 60,987 192,950 216.38 sector, E&Ps, CPEC, etc. **Export Related Exemptions** 51,081 30,878 -39.55 **Total Customs Expenditure** 342,890 521,703 52.15

- General Concessions and fifth schedule exemptions and concessions combined consist of 70% of customs duty expenditure.
- Total customs expenditure is based on figures in respect of customs duty exemptions given under chapter-99 (Rs. 22,240 million). FTA/PTAs (Rs. 102,658 million), Fifth Schedule to Customs Act, 1969 (Rs. 172,978 million), General Concessions: exemptions given under other SROs to Automobile

- sector, E&Ps, CPEC, etc., (Rs. 192,950 million) and export-oriented exemption/concession SROs (Rs. 30,878 million).
- The customs duty expenditure is 0.78% of the GDP in FY2021-22 and contributed 23.29% in the total tax expenditure in the same fiscal year.

#### **APPENDIX**

#### CHAPTER - 4

- 4.1 Appendix A Details of Tax Expenditure
  - 4.1.1 Details of Income Tax Expenditure
  - 4.1.2 Details of Sales Tax Expenditure
  - 4.1.3 Details of Customs Duty Expenditure
- 4.2 Appendix B Details of New Insertions/Omissions in FA 2021
  - 4.2.1 New Insertions
  - 4.2.2 Omissions
- 4.3 Appendix C Data Sources
- 4.1 Appendix A Details of Tax Expenditure

Figure 3: Distribution of Tax Expenditure of Federal Taxes



### 4.1.1 Details of Income Tax Expenditure

# 4.1.1.1 Exemptions and Tax Concessions given in Part VII of Chapter III of ITO, 2001

(Rs. In Million)

S. No	Part / Chapter	Section	Description of Clause	Intended Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
					Not applicable as
	Part-VII of				agricultural income has
1	Chapter III	Section 41	Agricultural income	Agriculture sector	been historically
Cnap	Chapter III				exempt from tax under
					the law
	Dowt \/II of		Diplomatic and United	Diplomats and	Not oppliedble under
2	Part-VII of	Section 42	Diplomatic and United	members of United	Not applicable under
	Chapter III		Nations exemptions	Nations	international obligations
	Dowt \/II of		Faraign Cayaramant	Foreign	Not oppliedble under
3	Part-VII of	Section 43	Foreign Government	Government	Not applicable under
	Chapter III		Officials	officials	international obligations
			Fuerentiese under	Individuals /	
4	Part-VII of	Caption 44	Exemptions under	entities under	Not applicable under
4	Chapter III	Section 44	international	international	international obligations
			agreements	agreements	
				Persons who	
_	Part-VII of	0 - 1 - 45	D : 1	received	
5	Chapter III	Section 45	President's honours	President's	<del></del>
				honours	

				Foreigners as	
				Recipients of Profit	
				on Debt who have	
6	Part-VII of	Section 46	Profit on debt	invested in	
O	Chapter III	Section 40		securities of such	
				entities earning	
				Pakistan source	
				income	
	Part-VII of			Persons who	
7		Section 47	Scholarships	availed	
	Chapter III			scholarships	
	Part-VII of	Section 48	Support payments	Recipients of	
8	Chapter III		under an agreement to	support payments	
	Chapter in		live apart	under this section	
			The income of the		
			Federal Government		
			shall be exempt from		
			tax under this		
	Part-VII of		Ordinance. The income	Government	
9	Chapter III	Section 49	of a Provincial	organizations	26,834.26
	Chapter in		Government or a Local	organizations	
			Government is exempt,		
			other than income		
			chargeable under the		
			head "Income from		

Business" derived by a Provincial Government or Local Government from a business carried outside on its jurisdictional area. \* Exemption under this section is Data Data not available in the case of corporation, company, a regulatory authority, a development authority, other body or institution established by or under a Federal law or a Provincial law or an existing law or corporation, company, a regulatory authority, a development authority other body or or institution set up, owned and controlled, either directly or indirectly, by the

			Federal Gove	ernment o	or		
			а	Provincia	ial		
			Government,				
			regardless	of th	ne		
			ultimate des	tination o	of		
			such income	e as lai	iid		
			down in Artic	le 165A d	of		
			the Constitut	ion of th	ne		
			Islamic Re	public o	of		
			Pakistan				
	Part-VII of		Foreign-source	ce incom		short-term resident	
10	Chapter III	Section 50	of short-term	n resider		individuals	
	Chapter III		individuals			maividuais	
11	Part-VII of	Section 51	Foreign-source	ce incom	ne	Returning	
•	Chapter III	Occilon 61	of returning e	xpatriates	S	expatriates	
						Detail of	
			Exemptions	and ta	ax	beneficiaries given	Accounted for in
12	Part-VII of	Section 53	concessions	in th		in detailed report	detailed report of
	Chapter III	Coolion oo	Second Sche		.0	of Second	Second Schedule
			Cocona Cono	aaio		Schedule	exemptions
						exemptions	
13	Part-VII of	Section 54	Exemptions	and ta	ax	Recipients of such	
10	Chapter III	Coolion o i	provisions in	other laws	'S	exemptions	
Tota	al Tax Expen	nditure from I	Exemptions a	nd Tax C	onc	essions given in	26,834.26
Part	art VII of Chapter III of ITO, 2001						

# 4.1.1.2 Deductible Allowances given in Part IX of Chapter III of ITO, 2001

(Rs. In Million)

S. No	Part / Chapter	Section	Description of C	lause	Intended Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
1	Part-IX of Chapter III	Section 60	Deductible allo	owance	Persons / entities who paid zakat u/s 60	1,790.48
2	Part-IX of Chapter III	Section 60A		owance Welfare	Persons / entities who paid Workers' Welfare Fund u/s 60A	4,635.77
3	Part-IX of Chapter III	Section 60B		owance 'orkers' d	Persons / entities who paid Workers' Participation Fund u/s 60B	7,278.27
4	Part-IX of Chapter III	Section 60C	Deductible allo	owance	Individuals paying profit or share in rent and share in appreciation for value of house on loan by banks etc.	733.6

					Individuals having	
	D. (IV.)		D. L. et l.	. 11	income of less	
5	Part-IX of	Section	Deductible	allowance	than Rs. 1.5	67.59
J	Chapter III	60D	for education	expenses	than No. 1.0	07.00
	·			•	million paying	
					tuition fee	

# Total Tax Expenditure from Deductible Allowances given in Part IX of Chapter III of ITO, 2001

14,505.71

### 4.1.1.3 Tax Credits given in Part X of Chapter III of ITO, 2001

(Rs. In Million)

S.	Part /	Castian	Description	n of Clause	Intended	Tou Francis diffrance
No	Chapter	Section	Description	n of Clause	Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
	Part-X of		Tax C	redit for	Persons who	
1		Section 61	Charitable	Donations	declared charitable	5,320.53
	Chapter III		u/s 61		donations u/s 61	
					Persons	
			Tax C	redit for	(excluding	
2	Part-X of	Section 62	Investment	in Shares	companies)	2,000,20
2	Chapter III	Section 62	and Life	Insurance	investing in	3,090.39
			Premium u/	's 62	shares, sukuks, or	
					life insurance	
					Persons	
	Dowt V of	Castion	Tax C	redit for	(excluding	
3	Part-X of	Section	Investment	in Health	companies)	32.05
	Chapter III	62A	Insurance u	ı/s 62A	investing in health	
					insurance	

			Tax Credit for	Eligible persons as
	Part-X of			defined in sub-
4		Section 63		section (19A) of 1,510.39
	Chapter III		Approved Pension	section 2 of
			Fund u/s 63	Ordinance
			Tax Credit for	Corporato
E	Part-X of	Section	Employment	Corporate
5	Chapter III	64B	Generation by	manufacturing 1.59
			Manufacturers u/s 64B	sector
			BF Tax Credit for Non-	Corporato
6	Part-X of	Section	Equity Investment in	Corporate 2 190 31
0	Chapter III	65B	Plant and Machinery	manufacturing 2,180.31 sector
			u/s 65B	Sector
	Part-X of	Section	BF Tax Credit for Equity	Corporate
7	Chapter III	65B	Investment in Plant and	manufacturing 612.98
	Onapter in	000	Machinery u/s 65B	sector
			Tax Credit for	Companies who
	Part-X of	Section	Enlistment in	have opted for
8	Chapter III	65C	Registered Stock	enlistment in a 0.00
	Chaptor in	000	Exchange u/s 65C	registered stock
			Exonange are coo	exchange
			Tax Credit for Newly	Corporate
9	Part-X of	Section	Established Industrial	industrial units 5,986.29
3	Chapter III	65D	Undertaking u/s 65D	(including
			chackaning are cop	corporate dairy

# farming)

			Tav	ماند	£	Corporate	
			Tax	Credit	for	industrial units	
10	Part-X of	Section	Investm	nent in Plan	t and	(including	18,243.41
	Chapter III	65E	Machin	ery by Ex	isting	, ,	
			Compa	ny u/s 65E		corporate dairy	
						farming)	
			Tax	Credit	for	Non-profit	
11	Part-X of	Section	Trust/W	/elfare		organizations,	15,155.31
11	Chapter III	100C	Instituti	on/Non-Prof	iit	trusts, welfare	10,100.01
			Organiz	zation u/s 10	00C	institutions	
Tota	al Tax Expend	liture from	Tax Cred	dits given ir	n Part X	of Chapter III of	E0 400 0E
ITO	, 2001						52,133.25
Gra	Grand Total of Chapter III of ITO, 2001 93,473.22						

# 4.1.1.4 Incomes Exempt from Tax given in Part I of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001 (Rs. In Million)

S.	Part /	Clause	Description of Clause	Intended	Tay Eypanditura
No	Schedule	Clause	Description of Clause	Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
	Part I of		Any income chargeable	Foreign experts	
4		Olavia a	under the head "Salary"	working with Agha	420.00
1	Second	Clause 3	received by a person	Khan	130.00
	Schedule		who, not being a citizen	Development	

of Pakistan, is engaged Network, (Pakistan) an expert as technical, professional, scientific advisor consultant or senior management staff by institutions of the Agha Khan Development Network, (Pakistan) listed in Schedule I of the Accord and Protocol dated, November 13, 1994 executed between the Government of the Islamic Republic Pakistan and Agha Khan Development Network. Any allowance or perquisite paid or allowed as such outside Government employees serving 9.84 Pakistan by the Government to a citizen abroad Pakistan for of rendering service

Part I of

Second

Schedule

Clause 5

2

#### outside Pakistan.

			Any pension received		
			by a citizen of Pakistan		
	Part I of		from a former employer,	Pensioners	
3	Second	Clause 8	other than where the	receiving pension	1 701 20
3	Schedule	Clause o	person continues to	from former	1,701.20
	Scriedule		work for the employer	employer	
			(or an associate of the		
			employer)		
			Pensions received by		
	Part I of		employees of Federal	Retired	
4	Second	Clause 9	Government, Provincial	government	12 229 55
4	Schedule	Clause 9	Government, or Armed	servants & military	12,238.55
	Scriedule		Forces, or their families	personnel	
			and dependents		
			Any payment in the		
			nature of commutation	Pensioners	
	Part I of		of pension received	receiving pension	
5	Second	Clause 12	from Government or	from any pension	3,624.65
	Schedule		under any pension	scheme approved	
			scheme approved by	by the Board	
			the Board		

			Any income	
			representing any	
			payment received by	
			way of gratuity or	
			commutation of pension	
			by an employee on his	
			retirement or, in the	
	Part I of		event of his death, by	
6	Second	Clause 13	his heirs as does not	Recipients of 900.27
U	Schedule	Clause 15	exceed - (i) in the case	
	Ochedule		of an employee of the	
			Government,	
			Provided that nothing	
			in this sub-clause shall	
			apply –	
			(a) to any payment	
			which is not received in	
			Pakistan;	
			Income derived by the	Families and
	Part I of		families and	dependents of the
7	Second	Clause 16	dependents of the	"Shaheeds" 2.93
	Schedule		"Shaheeds" belonging	belonging to the
	<del></del>		to the Civil Armed	Civil Armed Forces
			Forces of Pakistan	

			Any sum representing encashment of leave	
			preparatory to	
	Part I of		retirement of a member	Retiring personnel
8	Second	Clause 19	of the Armed Forces of	of Armed Forces
U	Schedule	Olause 15	Pakistan or an	or Government
	Scriedule		employee of the	servant
			Federal Government or	
			a Provincial	
			Government;	
			Any payment from a	
	Part I of		provident fund to which	Recipient of
9	Second	Clause 22	the Provident Funds	payments from 1,404.59
	Schedule		Act, 1925 (XIX of 1925)	provident funds
			applies;	
			The accumulated	
	Dowlet		balance due and	Employees
40	Part I of	Claves 22	becoming payable to an	participating in a
10	Second	Clause 23	employee participating	492.82 recognized
	Schedule		in a recognized	provident fund
			provident fund;	
	Part I of		The accumulated	Voluntary
11	Second	Clause	balance upto [50]%	participants in 58.86
11	Schedule	23A	received from the	pension funds
	Jonedule		voluntary pension	pension runus

system offered by a pension fund manager under the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005 at the time of eligible person's-(a) retirement; or (b) disability rendering him unable to work; or (c) death by his nominated survivors.

The amounts received as monthly installment from an income payment plan invested out of the accumulated

balance of an individual are receiving

Pensioners who

installment from an

27.50

Part I of Clause

pension accounts with a monthly

23B Schedule

Second

12

or an approved annuity income payment

plan or another plan

individual pension

pension fund manager

account of eligible

person or the survivors

pension account

35

maintained with any other pension fund manager as specified in the Voluntary Pension System Rules 2005 shall be exempt from tax provided accumulated balance is invested for a period of ten years;

			Any withdrawal of	
			accumulated balance	
			from approved pension	
			fund that represent the	Pensioners who
	Part I of	Clause	transfer of balance of	withdraw any
13	Second	23C	approved provident	amount from their 82.74
	Schedule	230	fund to the said	approved pension
			approved pension fund	fund
			approved pension fund under the Voluntary	fund
				fund
			under the Voluntary	fund
	Part I of		under the Voluntary Pension System Rules,	
14	Part I of Second	Clause 24	under the Voluntary Pension System Rules, 2005	Recipients of benevolent grants

employees or members their families accordance with the provisions of the Central **Employee** Benevolent Fund and Any benevolent grant from paid the Benevolent Fund to the employees or members of their families in accordance with the provisions of the Central **Employee** Benevolent Fund and Group Insurance Act, 1969;

Any payment from an approved

Part I of

15 Second Clause 25

Schedule

superannuation fund made on the death of a beneficiary or in lieu of or in commutation of any annuity, or by way of refund of contribution

deceased enrolled
in approved 76.28
superannuation
funds

Families of

			on the death of a		
			beneficiary		
16	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 26	Any income of a person representing the sums received by him as a worker from out of the Workers Participation Fund established under the Companies Profits (Workers Participation) Act, 1968 (XII of 1968) Any amount paid as	Low-income workers; recipients of payments from WPF	Not applicable
17	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 39A	internal security allowance, compensation in lieu of bearer allowance, kit allowance, ration allowance, special messing allowance, SSG allowance, Northern Areas compensatory allowance, special pay for Northern Areas	Employees receiving payments to meet expenses in the performance of duties	

and	d he	ight	alle	owance
to	the	Arm	ed	Forces
per	rsonn	el		

Any income of a newspaper employee representing Local Travelling Allowance paid in accordance with

Part I of

18 Second Clause 40

Schedule

19

the decision of the Third Newspaper

Wage Board for employees

Newspaper Employees

constituted under the

Newspaper Employees

(Conditions of Service)

Act, 1973;

The perquisite represented by the right President of

of the President of Pakistan, the

Part I of Pakistan, the Provincial Provincial

Second Clause 51 Governors and the Governors and the

Schedule Chiefs of Staff, Pakistan Chiefs of Staff,

Armed Forces to Pakistan Armed

occupy free of rent as a Forces

place of residence any

			the Government.		
			The perquisite		
			represented by free		
			conveyance provided		
	Part I of		and the sumptuary		
20		Olaviaa 50	(entertainment)	Armed Forces	
20	Second	Clause 52	allowance granted by	Personnel	
	Schedule		Government to the		
			Chiefs of Staff, Pakistan		
			Armed Forces and the		
			Corps Commanders		
			The following		
			perquisites received by		
			an employee by virtue		
			of his employment,		
	Dantlaf		namely: - free or	Employees	
04	Part I of	Clause	subsidized food	receiving	470.40
21	Second	53A	provided by hotels and	employment-	173.13
	Schedule		restaurants to its	related perquisites	
			employees during duty		
			hours;		
			- free or subsidized		
			education provided by		

premises provided by

an educational institution to the children of its employees; - free or subsidized medical treatment ...

represented by the right of a judge of the Supreme Court of Pakistan or of a judge of High Court to occupy free of rent of residence any premises provided

Second Clause 55

Part I of

Schedule

22

by Federal or Provincial
Government, as the
case may be, or in case
a judge chooses to
reside in a house not
provided by
Government, so income
which represents as

#### house rent allowance;

			The following		
			perquisites, benefits		
	Dowlet		and allowances		
00	Part I of	01 50	received by a Judge of	Judiciary of	450.00
23	Second	Clause 56	Supreme Court of	Superior Courts	158.92
	Schedule		Pakistan and Judge of		
			High Court, shall be		
			exempt from tax:		
			Any income from		
			voluntary contributions,		
			house property and		
			investments in	National	
			securities of the Federal	Investment (Unit)	
	Part I of		Government derived by	Trust of Pakistan,	
24	Second	Clause	the following, namely:-	Mutual Funds set	0.00
	Schedule	57(1)	(i) National Investment	up by Investment	
			(Unit) Trust of Pakistan	Corporation of	
			(ii) Mutual Fund set up	Pakistan	
			by the Investment		
			Corporation of		
			Pakistan,		

Any income other than capital gain on stock and shares of public PTC company, modaraba vouchers, certificates, or any instrument of Mutual funds, redeemable capital and investment derivative products held companies, for less than 12 months collective derived by any Mutual investment Fund, investment schemes, REIT company, or а schemes, Private collective investment Equity & Venture scheme or a REIT Capital Funds, and Private Scheme or National Equity Venture and Investment (Unit) Capital Fund or the Trust of Pakistan National Investment (Unit) Trust of Pakistan established by the National Investment Trust Limited from any instrument of

0.00

Part I of

Second

Schedule

25

Clause

57(2)

redeemable capital as

			defined in t	he		
			8[Companies Act, 20	17		
			(XIX of 2017), if not le	ess		
			than ninety per cent	of		
			its income of that ye	ear		
			is distributed among	gst		
			the Unit- holders.			
	Dowlet		Any income of	а		
26	Part I of	Clause	provident fund to whi		ovident Funds	690.72
26	Second	57(3)(i)	the Provident Fun		ovident Funds	680.73
	Schedule		Act, 1925 applies;			
			Any income of truste		Trustees of	
			on behalf of		recognized	
	Part I of		recognized provide	pro	ovident funds,	
27	Second	Clause	fund or an approv		approved	23,164.26
21	Schedule	57(3)(ii)	superannuation fund	SU	perannuation	20,104.20
	Ochloddic		an approved gratu		funds, and	
			fund;		proved gratuity	
			idiid,		funds	
			Any income of	а		
	Part I of		benevolent fund	or Be	nevolent funds	
28	Second	Clause	group insuran	се	and group	159.03
20	Schedule	57(3)(iii)	scheme approved	by	insurance	100.00
	Solicadio		the Board for t	he	schemes	
			purposes of this claus	e;		

			Any income of a		
			Service Fund, any Unit,		
			Station or Regimental	Coming Fund any	
			Institute; and any	Service Fund, any	
	Dantlaf	Olavia	recognized Regimental	Unit, Station or	
20	Part I of	Clause	Thrift and Savings	Regimental	
29	Second	57(3)(iv),	Fund, the assets of	Institute; and any	<del></del>
	Schedule	(vi), (vii)	which consist solely of	recognized	
			deposits made by	Regimental Thrift	
			members and profits	and Savings Fund	
			earned by investment		
			thereof;		
			Any income of		
			Employees Old Age		
	Part I of	Clavia	Benefits Institution	Employees Old	
30	Second	Clause	established under the	Age Benefits	6,437.25
	Schedule	57(3)(v)	Employees Old Age	Institution	
			Benefit Act, 1976 (XIV		
			of 1976);		
	Part I of	Olavia	Any income of a	Annual Densier	
31	Second	Clause	Pension Fund approved	Approved Pension	160.20
	Schedule	57(3)(viii)	by the SECP;	Funds	
	Part I of	Olavia -	Any profit or gain or	Pension funds	
32	Second	Clause	benefit derived by a	under the	0.00
	Schedule	57(3)(ix)	pension fund manager	Voluntary Pension	

			nom a pension rana	Cystem Raics	
			approved under the	2005	
			Voluntary Pension		
			System Rules, 2005, on		
			redemption of the seed		
			capital invested in		
			pension fund as		
			specified in the		
			Voluntary Pension		
			System Rules, 2005;		
	Part I of		Any income of	International	
33	Second	Clause	International Irrigation	Irrigation	
33		57(3)(xi)	_	Management	
	Schedule		Management Institute	Institute	
			Any income of Punjab		
	Dantlaf		Pension Fund		
0.4	Part I of	Clause	established under the	Punjab Pension	4.540.70
34	Second	57(3)(xii)	Punjab Pension Fund	Fund	1,549.76
	Schedule		Act, 2007 and the trust		
			established thereunder		
			Any income of Sindh		
	Part I of		Province Pension Fund		
35	Second	Clause	established under the	Sindh Province	3,205.95
	Schedule	57(3)(xiii)	Sindh Province Pension	Pension Fund	
			Fund Ordinance, 2002		

from a pension Fund System Rules

			Any income of Punjab		
			General Provident		
			Investment Fund		
	Part I of	Olavia	established under the	Punjab General	
36	Second	Clause	Punjab General	Provident	131.88
	Schedule	57(3)(xiv)	Provident Investment	Investment Fund	
			Fund Act, 2009 (V of		
			2009) and the trust		
			established thereunder;		
				Khyber	
			Any income of Khyber	Pakhtunkhwa	
	Part I of	Clause	Pakhtunkhwa	Retirement	
37	Second	57(3)(xv)	Retirement Benefits	Benefits and	
	Schedule	37 (3)(XV)	and Death	Death	
			Compensation Fund	Compensation	
				Fund	
	Part I of		Any income of Khyber	Khyber	
38	Second	Clause	Pakhtunkhwa General	Pakhtunkhwa	1,026.86
00	Schedule	57(3)(xvi)	Provident Investment	General Provident	1,020.00
	Conodaio		Fund;	Investment Fund	
	Part I of	Clause	Any income of Khyber	Khyber	
39	Second	57(3)(xvii)	Pakhtunkhwa Pension	Pakhtunkhwa	1,331.14
	Schedule	07 (0)(XVII)	Fund;	Pension Fund	

			Income derived from		
			the Welfare Fund		
			created under section		
	Part I of		16 of the Emigration	Emigrants and	
40	Second	Clause	Ordinance, 1979	their families in	
	Schedule	65A	(except the income	Pakistan	
			generated by the		
			aforesaid Fund through		
			commercial activities.)		
			Any income derived by	All institution,	
			certain listed	foundations,	
			philanthropic	societies, boards,	
	Part I of		organization like	trusts and funds	
41	Second		hospitals, governmental	mentioned in	22,090.89
	Schedule		and non-governmental	clause 66 of Part 1	
			and international	of Second	
			entities	Schedule	
			Any profit on debt and	Agencies of	
			capital gains derived by	foreign	
			any agency of foreign	Governments,	
	Part I of		Government or any	foreign nationals	
42	Second	Clause 75	non-resident person	or any other non-	30,196.40
	Schedule		approved by the	resident person	
			Federal Government for	approved by the	
			the purpose of this	Federal	

			clause from o	debt an	d Government	
			debt ins	strument	S	
			approved b	by the	е	
			Federal Govern	nment		
					Foreign currency	
					account holders	
	Part I of		Profit on debt of	on foreig	(Only One bank	
43	Second	Clause 78	currency accou		has submitted its	1.45
	Schedule		currency accor	arito	figures until the	
					compilation of this	
					report)	
					Citizens of	
					Pakistan residing	
					abroad and	
	Part I of		Profit on deb	t derive	d remitting foreign	
44	Second	Clause 79	by nor	n-resider	t exchange	40.77
	Schedule	Clade 70	Pakistanis or	n rupe	e (Only One bank	10.77
	Conodaio		accounts		has submitted its	
					figures until the	
					compilation of this	
					report)	
	Part I of		Any income de	erived b	y Collective	
45	Second	Clause 99	a Collective In	nvestmer	t Investment	20,713.62
10	Schedule	2.4400	Scheme or	a REI	T Schemes and	20,7 10.02
	Jonedale		Scheme, if not	less tha	n REIT Schemes	

ninety per cent of its that are accounting income of distributing more that year, as reduced than 90% of their capital gains incomes to by realized or certificate holders / whether unrealized, is shareholders. distributed amongst the certificate unit or holders or shareholders as the case may be

				Taxpayers selling	
			Profits and gains	immovable	
	Part I of	Clause	accruing to a person on	property to a	
46	Second	99A	sale of immovable	Developmental	0.00
	Schedule	99A	property to a REIT	REIT Scheme or a	
			Scheme	rental REIT	
				Scheme	
			Income of a person as		
			represents a subsidy		
	Part I of		granted to him by the	Recipients of	
47		Clause	Federal Government for	subsidies granted	17 000 11
47	Second	102A	the purposes of	by Federal	17,809.44
	Schedule		implementation of any	Government	
			orders of the Federal		
			Government in this		

### behalf

Any income derived

			-
			from inter-corporate
			dividend within the
		Clause 103A	group companies
	Part I of		Persons deriving entitled to group
48	Second		any income from taxation under section
	Schedule		Inter-corporate 59AA 3[4[ ] ] 5["subject
			dividend to the condition that
			return of the group has
			been filed for the tax
			year
			Dividend income and
			long term capital gains
			of any venture capital
		Clause cond 103D	fund from investments venture capital
	Part I of		in zone enterprises as funds who are
49	Second		defined in clause (p) of deriving dividend
	Schedule		section 2 of the Special from investments
			Technology Zones in zone enterprises
			Authority Ordinance,
			2020 for a period of ten
			years commencing from

issua	nce	of	lice	ense	by
the	Auth	ori	ty	to	the
zone enterprise.					

50	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 105B	Income received by a taxpayer from a corporate agricultural enterprise, distributed as dividend out of its income from agriculture;	Taxpayers receiving dividend income from corporate agricultural enterprises	39.60
51	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 107	Any income derived by any subsidiary of the Islamic Development Bank wholly owned by it and set up in Pakistan and engaged in owning and leasing of tankers.	Islamic Development Bank	
52	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 107A	Any income derived by the Islamic Development Bank from its operations in Pakistan in connection with its social and economic development	Islamic Development Bank	

# activities.]

53	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 114B	Profit and gains accruing to persons mentioned in proviso to sub-section (1) of section 236C in respect of first sale of immovable property acquired from or allotted by the Federal Government or Provincial Government or any authority duly certified by the official allotment authority, and the property acquired or allotted is in recognition of services rendered by the Shaheed or the person who dies in	individuals deriving such profits and	
54	Part I of Second Schedule	Clause 126	service.  Income of a public sector university established solely for	Public sector universities	4,980.64

educational purposes and not for the purposes of profit;

			purposes of profit;	
				China Overseas
			Income derived by	Ports Holding
			China Overseas Ports	Company Limited,
			Holding Company	China Overseas
			Limited, China	Ports Holding
			Overseas Ports Holding	Company
			Company Pakistan	Pakistan (Private)
	Part I of	Clause	(Private) Limited,	Limited, Gwadar
55	Second		Gwadar International	International
	Schedule	126A	Terminal Limited,	Terminal Limited,
			Gwadar Marine	Gwadar Marine
			Services Limited and	Services Limited
			Gwadar Free Zone	and Gwadar Free
			Company Limited from	Zone Company
			Gwadar Port	Limited from
			operations;	Gwadar Port
				operations
			Profit and gains derived	
	Part I of	01	by a taxpayer from	All businesses set
56	Second	Clause 126AA	businesses set up in	up in Gwadar Free
	Schedule	IZUAA	the Gwadar Free Zone	Zone
			Area;	

			Tront on dest derived	
			by-	
		Clause	(a) any foreign lender;	
			or	Foreign lenders or
			(b) any local bank	public sector
	Part I of		having more than 75	banks/ State bank
<b>5</b> 7			per cent shareholding	having financing
57	Second	126AB	of the Government or	agreement with
	Schedule		the State Bank of	China Overseas
			Pakistan, under a	Ports Holding
			Financing Agreement	Company Limited
			with the China	
			Overseas Ports Holding	
			Company Limited;	
			Income derived by	contractors and
			contractors and sub-	sub-contractors of
			contractors of China	China Overseas
			Overseas Ports Holding	Ports Holding
	Part I of		Company Limited,	Company Limited,
58	Second	Clause	China Overseas Ports	China Overseas
	Schedule	126AC nedule	Holding Company	Ports Holding
			Pakistan (Private)	Company Pakistan
			Limited, Gwadar	(Private) Limited,
			International Terminal	Gwadar
			Limited, Gwadar Marine	International

Profit on debt derived

Services Limited and Terminal Limited, Zone **Gwadar Marine** Gwadar Free Company Limited from Services Limited Gwadar Port and Gwadar Free operations; **Zone Company** Limited from **Gwadar Port** 

operations

China Overseas

Income derived Ports Holding by China Overseas Ports Company Limited Holding Company being dividend Limited being dividend received from received from China China Overseas Overseas Ports Holding Ports Holding Company Pakistan

Company Pakistan

Part I of

Second

Schedule

59

Clause

126AD

(Private) Limited, (Private) Limited,

Gwadar Inter-national Gwadar Inter-

national Terminal Terminal Limited

Limited Gwadar Gwadar Marine

Marine Services Services Limited and

Limited and Gwadar Free Zone

Company Limited; Gwadar Free Zone

**Company Limited** 

56

			Profits and gains		
			derived by a refinery—		
		Clause 126B	(a) from new deep		
			conversion refinery of at		
			least 100,000 barrels	Oil Defineries of at	
			per day for which	Oil Refineries of at	
60	Part I of		approval is given by the	least 100,000	0.00
60	Second Schedule		Federal Government		
	Scriedule		before the 31st day of	conversion	
			December, 2021; or	сарасну	
			(b) for the purpose of		
			up-gradation,		
			modernization or		
			expansion project of		
		ırt I of Clause	Profits and gains		
			derived by a taxpayer		
			from an industrial		
			undertakings set up in		
	Part I of		the Gwadar declared by	Industrial	
61	Second	126D	the Federal	undertaking set up	
	Schedule		Government to be a	in the Gawadar	
			Zone within the		
			meaning of Export		
			Processing Zone		
			Authority Ordinance,		

Income derived by a enterprise zone defined in the Special Economic Zones Act, 2012 (XX of 2012) for a period of ten years starting from the date the developer certifies that the zone enterprise has commenced commercial operation and for a period of ten years to a developer of zone starting from the date of signing of the development agreement the in special economic zone as announced by the Federal Government,

Provided that ...

defined in the

Special Economic

453.57

Zones Act, 2012,

and developers of

zones.

Zone enterprise as

Part I of
Clause
62 Second
126E
Schedule

**Profits** and gains derived by— (a) zone developer as defined in section 2 of the Special Technology Zones Authority Ordinance, 2020 from development and operations of the zones for a period of ten years Zone enterprise as starting from the date of defined in the signing of the Special Economic development Zones Act, 2012, agreement; and developers of (b) profits and gains of zones. Zone Enterprises defined in section 2 of the Special Technology Zones Authority Ordinance, 2020 for a period of ten years from the date of issuance of license by the Special

Part I of

Second

Schedule

63

Clause

126EA

Zone

and

Technology

Authority;

(c) Special TechnologyZones Authorityestablished under theSpecial TechnologyZones Ordinance 2020.

			Profits a	nd g	gains		
			derived by	a taxp	ayer	Companies	
	Part I of	Clause	from a trans	mission	line	deriving income	
64	Second	Clause 126M	project se	et up	in	from transmission	0.00
	Schedule	I Z O IVI	Pakistan o	n or	after	line projects in	
			the1st day	of .	July,	Pakistan	
			2015;				
			Profits a	nd g	gains		
			derived by	a taxp	ayer		
			from an ele	ectric po	ower		
			generation	project	set		
	Part I of		up in Paki	stan or	n or	Electric power	
65	Second	Clause 132	after the 1st	day of	July,	generation	56,025.51
	Schedule		1988, s	ubject	to	projects	
			following	conditi	ions:		
			(a) owr	ned	and		
			managed by	/ a comp	pany		
			formed for o	perating	g the		

said project and registered under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLVII of 1984), having and its registered office in Pakistan; (b) not formed by the splitting up, the reconstruction ... **Profits** and gains derived from sale of electricity by National **National Power** Power Parks **Parks** Management Company Management (Private) Limited Company (Private) Limited or demerged entities of National Power Parks demerged entities 3,978.53 Management Company of National Power (Private) Limited Parks commencing from the Management commercial operation Company (Private) Limited dates and continuing after the date of change

66 Second Clause

Schedule

Part I of

132AA

of ownership as a result

			of privatization by the		
			Privatization		
			Commission of		
			Pakistan		
			Profits and gains		
			derived by a taxpayer		
			from a		
			bagasse/biomass		
	Part I of		based cogeneration	Bagasse /	
67	Second	Clause	power project having	Biomass	
67	Schedule	132C	one or more boilers of	Cogeneration	<b></b>
	Scriedule		not less than 60 bar	Project Owners	
			(kg/CM3) pressure		
			each, commissioned		
			after the first day of		
			January 2013.		
			The benefit represented		
			by free provision to the		
			employee of medical	Employees	
	Part I of		treatment or	receiving free	
68	Second	Clause 139	hospitalization or both	medical care from	1,666.72
	Schedule		by an employer or the	employers.	
			reimbursement	employers.	
			received by the		
			employee of the medi		

			cal charges or hospital		
			charges or both paid by		
			him		
			All payments on		
			account of principal,		
			interest, or fees		
			received by the		
			Overseas Private		
			Investment Corporation		
			(OPIC), from		
			development project		
	Part I of		undertaken in	Overseas Private	
69	Second	Clause 140	pursuance to the	Investment	
	Schedule		Investment Incentive	Corporation	
			Agreement signed	(OPIC)	
			between the		
			Government of		
			Pakistan and the		
			Government of the		
			United States of		
			America, dated 18th		
			November, 1997		
	Part I of	Clause	Any profit on debt	Japan	
70	Second	Clause	received by Japan	International	0.00
	Schedule	140A	International	Cooperation	

			Cooperation	Agency	Agency (JICA)	
			(JICA), from Isl	amabad-		
			Burhan Tran	smission		
			Reinforcement	Project		
			(Phase-I) unde	rtaken in		
			pursuance to	the loan		
			agreement	for		
			Islamabad-Burh	nan		
			Transmission			
			Reinforcement	Project		
			(Phase-I)			
			Income from	social	Balochistan	
			security conf	ributions	Employees' Social	
			derived by Ba	lochistan	Security Institution,	
			Employees'	Social	Employees' Social	
			Security In	stitution,	Security Institution	
	Part I of		Employees'	Social	Khyber	
71	Second	Clause 143	Security I	nstitution	Pakhtunkhwa,	5,040.50
	Schedule		Khyber Pakh	tunkhwa,	Punjab	
			Punjab Em	ployees'	Employees' Social	
			Social	Security	Security Institution	
			Institution and	l Sindh	and Sindh	
			Employees'	Social	Employees' Social	
			Security Institut	ion;	Security Institution	
72	Part I of	Clause	Any income wh	nich was	Individuals	10,237.04

domiciled or Second 145A not chargeable to tax Schedule prior to the companies and associations of commencement of the Constitution (Twentypersons resident in fifth Amendment) Act, the ex-Tribal Areas 2018 (XXXVII of 2018) individual of any domiciled or company and association of persons resident in the Tribal Area forming part of the Provinces Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Baluchistan under paragraph (d) of Article 246 of the Constitution with effect from the 1st day of June, 2018 to the 30th day of June, 2023 (both days inclusive).

Part I of

73 Second Clause 147

Schedule

Any income derived by Federal the Federal Government

0.00

Government Employees

Employees Housing Housing Authority

Authority and Naya and Naya Pakistan Pakistan Housing and Housing and Development Authority Development for the tax year 2020 Authority and the following four tax years Any sum— (i) remitted to Pakistan through banking channels in foreign currency received by an international buying house from its nonresident principal persons engaged meet its expenses in as experts by an Clause 149 Pakistan; and (ii) international chargeable under the buying house head "Salary" received by a person who, not being а citizen resident of Pakistan, is engaged as an expert by an international buying house.

Part I of

Second

Schedule

74

the

Explanation.—For

purpose of this clause

. . .

# Total Tax Expenditure from Incomes Exempt from Tax given in Part I of

232,397.77

# Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

# 4.1.1.5 Reduction in Tax Rates given in Part II of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

(Rs. In Million)

S.	Part /	Clause	Description of Clause	Intended	Tax Expenditure
S. No	Part / Schedule  Part II of Second Schedule	Clause 5A	The rate of tax to be deducted under subsection (2) of section 152, in respect of payments 5[from] profit on debt payable to a non-resident person having no permanent establishment in Pakistan, other than those covered under clauses (78) and (79) of	Intended Beneficiary  Non resident Persons receiving profits and gains on their investments	Tax Expenditure  1,786.11

10% of the gross amount Provided that tax deducted on profit on debt from debt instruments, Government securities including treasury bills and Pakistan Investment Bonds shall be final tax on profit on debt payable to a nonresident person having permanent no establishment in Pakistan and the investments are exclusively made through Special Convertible Rupee Account maintained with Bank in а Pakistan.]

Part II of Clause The rate of tax to be Individuals who Second 5AA deducted under sub- have invested in

2

#### Schedule

section (2) of section debt instrument, whether 152. in respect of payments to an conventional or individual, on account shariah compliant, of profit on debt earned issued by the from a debt instrument, Federal whether conventional or Government under shariah compliant, the Public Debt issued by the Federal Act, 1944 and Government under the purchased Public Debt Act, 1944 exclusively and purchased through a bank exclusively through a account bank maintained account maintained abroad, a abroad, a nonnon-resident resident Rupee Rupee account repatriable account (NRAR) or a foreign repatriable currency (NRAR) or a account maintained with а foreign currency banking company account in Pakistan shall be ten maintained with a percent of the gross banking company in Pakistan amount paid: Provided that tax

deducted on such profit on debt shall be final tax.

The rate of tax to be deducted under section 151 shall be ten percent from the profit on debt from a debt instrument. whether conventional or Shariah compliant, issued by the Federal Government under the Public Debt Act, 1944 (XVIII of 1944) or its wholly owned special purpose company, purchased by a resident citizen of Pakistan who has already declared foreign assets to the Board through Foreign Currency Value (FCVA) Account with maintained authorized banks in

Resident citizens of Pakistan who have invested in debt instruments who have already declared foreign assets to the Board through a Foreign Currency Value Account (FCVA) maintained with authorized banks in Pakistan under the foreign exchange regulation issued by the State Bank

of Pakistan

3 Second

Schedule

Part II of

Clause

5AB

			Pakistan	under	the		
			foreign	excha	ange		
			regulation	issued by	y the		
			State Bank	c of Pakis	stan:		
			Provided the	hat the ta	x so		
			deducted	shall be	the		
			final tax.				
			In respect	of impo	rt of		
			white sug	ar from	the		
			25th day	of Aug	gust,		
			2020 to th	e 15th da	ay of		
			November	, 2020	both		
	Dowt II of		days ind	clusive,	tax		
4	Part II of	Clause	under sect	tion 148	shall	Cugar Impartara	66.75
4	Second	9AA	be collecte	ed at the	rate	Sugar Importers	00.75
	Schedule		of 0.25%	∕₀ as	per		
			quantity,	quality, n	node		
			and mann	er prescr	ribed		
			by Mi	inistry	of		
			Commerce	during	the		
			said period	l.			
	Part II of		Tax under	section	148		
5	Second	Clause	on comme	rcial impo	ort of	Sugar Importors	1.70
J	Schedule	9AB	the white s	sugar sha	ıll be	Sugar Importers	1.70
	Scriedule		collected a	at the rat	te of		

0.25% from the 26th day of January 2021 till the 30th day of June, 2021.

Subject to quota allotment by Commerce Division, tax under section 148 shall be collected at the rate of 0.25% on import of raw sugar imported by sugar mills from the 26th day of January,

Part II of

Second

6

9AC Schedule

Clause

**Sugar Importers** 

0.00

June, 2021 both days inclusive provided that such imports shall not exceed fifty thousand metric tons per sugar mill and three hundred thousand metric tons in aggregate by the sugar industry.

2021 to the 30th day of

			specified in Division-III of Part-I of First Schedule shall be reduced to 7.5% in case of dividends declared by a company		
7	Part II of Second Schedule	Clause 18C	as are "attributable" to profits and gains derived from a bagasse and biomass based cogeneration power project qualifying for exemption under clause (132C) of Part-I of this Schedule: Provided that the amount of "attributable" dividends shall be computed in accordance with the following formula, namely:- AXB/C,	bagasse and biomass based cogeneration power project owners	
8	Part II of Second Schedule	Clause 24A	The rate of tax, under clause (a) of subsection (1) of section	distributors of cigarette and pharmaceutical	14,694.79

The rate of tax as

153, from distributors of products cigarette and pharmaceutical products shall be 1% of the gross amount of payments. (24C) The rate of tax under clause (a) of subsection (1) of section 153 in the case of distributors, distributors, dealers, dealers, subsub-dealers, dealers, wholesalers and wholesalers and retailers of fast moving retailers of fast consumer goods, moving consumer 6,965.21 fertilizer, electronics goods, fertilizer, excluding electronics mobile phones, sugar, cement, excluding mobile and edible oil as phones, sugar, recipient of payment cement, and edible shall be 0.25% of gross oil amount of payments subject to the condition specified therin...

Part II of

Second

Schedule

9

Clause

24C

The rate of tax under clause (a) of subsection (1) of section 153 in case of a person, other than a company, recipient as а payment for goods supplied Utility to Stores Corporation of Pakistan shall be 1.5% persons other than of the gross amount of a company, who payment in respect of are recipients of supply of tea, spices, payment for goods salt, dry milk, sugar, supplied to Utility pulses wheat flour and **Stores Corporation** ghee for the period of Pakistan commencing from the 7th day of April, 2020 and ending on 30th day September, 2020: Provided that this clause shall not be applicable to supply of tea, spices, salt and dry

917.49

10

Part II of

Second

Schedule

Clause

24CA

milk which are sold

# under a brand name:

			The tax on payments		
			under the Compulsory		
			Monetization of		
			Transport Facility for		
	Part II of		Civil Servants in BS-20	Civil servants of	
11	Second	Clause 27	to BS-22 (as reduced		12.12
	Schedule		by deduction of driver's	BS-20 and above	
			salary) shall be charged		
			at the rate of 5% as a		
			separate block of		
			income		
12	Part II of	Clause	The rates of tax shall be	E-commerce	0.00

	Second	28C	five percent in the case	sector	
	Schedule		of a person running		
			online marketplace as		
			defined in clause (38B)		
			of section 2		
			The rate of minimum		
	Part II of	Clause	tax under section 113	Tradore of yarn	
13	Second	28E	shall be 0.5% in case of	Traders of yarn being individuals	0.00
	Schedule	200	a trader of yarn being	being individuals	
			an individual.]		
			The rate of tax under		
			clause (b) of sub-		
	Part II of		section (1) of section		
14	Second	Clause	153 in case of oil tanker	Oil tanker	0.00
14	Schedule	28F	contractor services	contractors	0.00
	Ochedule		shall be 2% of the gross		
			amount of the		
			payments.]		
Tota	I Tax Expend	diture from	Reduction in Tax Rates	given in Part II of	04 444 47

Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

24,444.17

4.1.1.6 Reduction in Tax Liability given in Part III of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001 (Rs. In Million)

S.	Part /	Clause	Description of Clause	Intended	Tay Fynanditura
No	Schedule	Clause	Description of Clause	Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
1	Part III of Second Schedule	Clause 1(1)	Any amount received as flying allowance by flight engineers, navigators of Pakistan Armed Forces, Pakistani Airlines or Civil Aviation Authority, Junior Commissioned Officers or other ranks of Pakistan Armed Forces; and submarine allowance by the officers of the Pakistan Navy, shall be taxed @ 2.5% as a separate	flight engineers, navigators of Pakistan Armed Forces, Pakistani Airlines or Civil Aviation Authority, Junior Commissioned Officers or other ranks of Pakistan Armed Forces; and submarine allowance by the officers of the Pakistan Navy	89.24
2	Part III of Second Schedule	Clause 1(1AA)	Total allowances received by pilots of any Pakistani airlines shall be taxed at a rate of 7.5%, provided that	Pilots of Pakistani Airlines	273.39

the reduction under this clause shall available to so much of the allowances as exceeds an amount equal to the basic pay The tax payable by a full time teacher or a researcher, employed non-profit in а education or research institution duly recognized by Higher Education Commission,

Part III of

Second

3

Schedule

Clause

a Board of Education or 1(2)

a University recognized

by the Higher Education

Commission, including

government research

institution, shall

reduced by an amount

equal to 25% of tax

payable on his income

from salary

Full time teacher

3,439.81

or a researcher

			In respect of old and		
			used automotive		
			vehicles, tax under		
	Part III of		section 148 shall not	Importors of old	
4	Second	Clause 4	exceed the amount	Importers of old	176.12
	Schedule		specified in Notification	and used cars	
			No. S.R.O. 577(I)/2005,		
			dated the 6th June,		
			2005		
			The tax payable under		
			clause (c) of sub-		
			section (1) of section		
			39, in respect of any	Persons who have	
			amount paid as yield or	invested in	
	Part III of		profit on investment in	Bahbood Savings	
5	Second	Clause 6	Bahbood Savings	Certificate or	0.34
J	Schedule	Clause 0	Certificate or	Pensioners Benefit	0.54
	Ochedule		Pensioners Benefit	Account and	
			Account 4[and Shuhada	Shuhada Family	
			Family Welfare	Welfare Account	
			Account] shall not		
			exceed 10% of such		
			profit		
6	Part III of	Clause 9	The tax payable on	Taxpayers deriving	
J	Second	Clause 9	profits and gains	income from low	

Schedule derived by a person cost housing from low cost housing projects shall projects be reduced by fifty percent amount The of tax payable on income chargeable under the head, "Capital Gains" on disposal of Ex-servicemen immovable property and serving shall be reduced by fifty acquired or percent on the first sale allotted to exof immovable property servicemen and Part III of acquired or allotted to serving personal of Clause 9A Second ex-servicemen and Armed Forces or Schedule serving acquired or ex-employees or allotted to exserving personnel servicemen and serving of Federal and personal of Armed Provincial **Forces** or ex-Governments employees or serving of Federal personnel and Provincial Governments, being

7

original allottees of the

immovable property, duly certified by the allotment authority Provided that for capital arising after gains completion of three years from the date of acquisition of immovable property the amount of tax payable shall be reduced by seventy-five percent. The tax payable on the

income, profits and gains of projects of 'low housing' cost developed or approved

Naya Pakistan by

and

Development Authority

Programme Ehsaas shall be reduced by 90%] Provided that

exemption under this

cost housing projects

Taxpayers deriving

income from low

Clause 9B 8 Second Housing Schedule (NAPHDA) or under the

Part III of

available remain such projects which commence on or before the 30th day of June, 2024.] The tax payable by cotton ginners on their income and profits shall not be more than sum of 1% of their turnover Part III of from cotton lint, cotton 9 Second Clause 17 seed, cotton seed oil Cotton ginners and cotton seed cake Schedule Provided that the tax so payable shall be final tax in respect of their cotton ginning and oil milling activities only The rate of withholding Independent tax on value of offshore Part III of **Power Producers** supply contract of an 10 Second Clause 18 located wholly or Independent Power Schedule partly in territories Producer located wholly of AJ&K or partly in territories of

clause shall continue to

AJ&K shall be 1% provided:

- (i) PPIB has issued Letter of Support for the project;
- (ii) its EPC Contract has been executed submitted to NEPRA for **EPC** stage tariff determination prior to the enactment of Finance Act, 2018; offshore (iii) supply contract arrangement of offshore supply having contractor permanent establishment in Pakistan falls under the purview of cohesive business operation as contemplated under Income Tax Ordinance, 2001; and

(iv) such 1% tax shall

			be full and final liability		
			of the offshore		
			contractor.		
			The tax payable by		
			woman enterprises on		
	Part III of		profit and gains derived		
11	Second	Clause 19	from business	Women	
11	Schedule	Clause 19	chargeable to tax under	Enterprises	
	Scriedule		the head "Income from		
			Business" shall be		
			reduced by 25%.		
			The tax payable by a		
			person other than a		
			banking or insurance		
			company in respect of		
			profit on debt from		
	Part III of		investment in Federal	Persons who have	
12	Second	Clause 20	Government securities	invested in Federal	759.51
12	Schedule	Olause 20	shall be fifteen percent	Government	700.01
	Concadio		of the gross amount of	securities	
			the profit on debt:		
			Provided that tax so		
			payable shall be final		
			tax on the income		
			representing profit on		

debt from investment in Federal Government securities.]

Total Tax Expenditure from Reduction in Tax Liability given in Part III of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

4,738.41

# 4.1.1.7 Exemption from Specific Provisions given in Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

(Rs. In Million)

S.	Part /	Clause	Description of Clause	Intended	Toy Evpanditura	
No	Schedule		Description of Clause	Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure	
	Part IV of Second Clause 1A Schedule		The provision of clause	Persons who have		
			(d) of section 46 shall	invested in The		
			not apply to Sukuk	Second Pakistan		
1		Clause 4A	issued by "The Second	International Sukuk	Procedural	
ı			Clause 1A	Pakistan International	Company Limited"	Procedural
			Sukuk Company	and the Third		
			Limited" and the Third	Pakistan		
			Pakistan International	International Sukuk		

			Sukuk Compa	any	Company Limited	
			Limited			
			The provisions	of		
			clause (b)	of		
			component C of t	the		
			formula contained	in]	Agha Khan	
	Part IV of		sub-section (2)	of	Agha Khan	
2	Second	Clause 3	section 61 shall r	not	Hospital and Medical College,	Procedural
	Schedule		apply in case	of	Karachi	
			donations made	to	Naraciii	
			Agha Khan Hospi	ital		
			and Medical Collec	ge,		
			Karachi:			
			No provision of the	his		
			Ordinance shall app	ply		
			for recoup of tax cre	edit		
			already allowed	to	National Power	
	Part IV of		National Power Par	rks	Parks	Already accounted for
3	Second		Management Compa	any	Management	in Tax Credit Section
	Schedule		(Private) Limited	for	Company (Private)	in rax credit Section
			investment in plant a	and	Limited	
			machinery			
			notwithstanding n	non		
			issuance of sha	are		

		certificates or any		
		restructuring of its		
		ownership pattern or		
		debt to equity ratio prior		
		to privatization as part		
		of the privatization		
		process.		
		The provisions of		
		section 111 regarding		
		un-explained income or		
Part IV of		assets shall not apply	<b>-</b>	
Second	Clause 5	in respect of foreign	Foreign currency	Not applicable
Schedule		exchange deposited in	account holders	
		a private Foreign		
		Currency account held		
		Provisions of clause (a)		
		of sub-section (1) of		
		section 153, shall not		
Part IV of	Clause	apply to ship breakers		
Second	Clause	as recipient of	Ship breakers	
Schedule	9AA	payment:		
		Provided that this		
		clause shall only apply		

for ships imported after

6	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 11A	Pakistan Red Crescent Society	Pakistan Red Crescent Society	0.00
7	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 11A	Corporate and Industrial Restructuring Corporation (CIRC)	Corporate and Industrial Restructuring Corporation (CIRC)	0.00
8	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 11A	China Overseas Port Holding Company Limited	China Overseas  Port Holding  Company Limited	0.05
9	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 36C	The provisions of section 151 shall not apply to profit on debt paid on Pakistan Banao Certificate,	Persons who have invested in such securities	107.58
10	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 42	The provisions of subsection 3 of section 153 shall not apply in respect of payments received by a resident person for providing services by way of	•	0.00

operation of container port in Pakistan or chemical of an infrastructure or oil terminal at a sea-port in project Pakistan or of an infrastructure project covered by the Government's Investment Policy, 1997.

Persons / entities
covering under
Chapter 86 &
chapter 99 of

**Pakistan Customs** 

goods exported

Part IV of
wit

11 Second Clause 56
im
Schedule

The provisions of Tariff, POL section 148, regarding Products under specified PCT withholding tax on imports shall not apply Codes, imports in respect of Certain under specified Individuals / Entities conditions, manufacturing bonds, Federal, Provincial, Local Government,

67,039.08

under export facilitation schemes, etc

			The provisions of	
			section 151, regarding	
			withholding tax on profit	
			on debt, shall not apply	
			in the case of any Resident	
			resident individual, no Individuals	
			tax shall be deducted	
			receiving profit not from income or profits	
	Part IV of	Clause	exceeding Rs. paid on investment in	
12	Second	59(iv)(b)	1,000/- from monthly income	52.2
	Schedule		Monthly Savings Savings Accounts	
			Accounts of	
			Scheme of Directorate  Directorate of	
			of National Savings, National Savings	
			where monthly	
			installment in an	
			account does not	
			exceed one thousand	
			rupees	
	Part IV of	Clause	The provisions of M/s China State	
13	Second	60A	section 148 shall not Construction	1.34
	Schedule	OUA	apply for import of Engineering	

			plant, machinery and	Corporation Ltd.	
			equipment in the case	(M/s CSCEC); and	
			of:- (a) M/s China State	M/s China	
			Construction	Communication	
			Engineering	Construction	
			Corporation Ltd. (M/s	Company (M/s	
			CSCEC); and (b) M/s	CCCC).	
			China Communication		
			Construction Company		
			(M/s CCCC);		
			The provision of		
14	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 60C	section 148 shall not apply on import of equipment to be furnished or installed for Rail Based Mass Transit Projects in Lahore, Karachi, Peshawar and Quetta	Contractors of Rail	0.00
			under CPEC.		
15	Part IV of Second Schedule	Clause 60D	The provisions of section 148 shall not apply on import of firefighting equipments	Industrial undertakings set up in the special	6.40
			by industrial		

			undertakings set up in		
			the special economic		
			zones established by		
			the Federal		
			Government		
			The provisions of		
			sections 150, 151, 152,		
			153 and 233 shall not		
	Part IV of		apply in respect of		
16	Second	Clause 69	payments made to the	Asian	0.00
10	Schedule		Asian Development	Development Bank	0.00
			Bank established under		
			the Asian Development		
			Bank Ordinance, 1971		
			(IX of 1971).		
			The provisions of this		
			Ordinance shall not be		
	Part IV of		applicable to the M/s	M/s TAISEI	
17	Second	Clause 71	TAISEI Corporation	Corporation	0.00
	Schedule		under the agreement	Corporation	
			with National Highway		
			Authority, GOP		
	Part IV of		Provisions of sections	Importers and	
18	Second	Clause 77	148 and 153 shall not	suppliers of items	1,254.08
	Schedule		be applicable on import	with dedicated use	

of items with dedicated sources of energy of renewable use sources of energy (i) The dividend income of the shareholders of "Coal Mining and Coal based Power Generation Projects in Sindh" shall be exempt from provisions section 150 from the date of commencement Shareholders of Part IV of of business till 30 years coal mining and Clause 78 Second from such date; and (ii) coal based power 0.00 Schedule generation projects The payments made on in Sindh account of sale or supply of goods or providing or rendering of services during project construction and operations, shall be exempt from the provisions of section 152(2A) and section

19

and subsequent supply

of renewable

153";

The provisions of clause (b) of subsection (1) of section
153 shall not apply to payments received by
National
Telecommunication
Corporation against

242.00

Part IV of National provision Clause of 20 Telecommunication Second 79A telecommunication Corporation (NTC) Schedule services including ancillary services

ancillary services
specified in subsection
(3) of section 41 of the
Pakistan

Telecommunication
(Re-organization) Act,
1996 (XVII of 1996)

			The provisions of		
			section 148 shall not		
			apply to- (i) Tillage and		
			seed bed preparation		
			equipment (ii) Seeding		
			or planting equipment		
	Part IV of		(iii) Irrigation, drainage	Importers of	
21	Second	Clause 91	and agro-chemical	specified	138.14
۷1	Schedule	Clause 91	application equipment	equipment under	130.14
	Scriedule		(iv) Harvesting,	farming sector	
			threshing and storage		
			equipment (v) Post-		
			harvest handling and		
			processing &		
			miscellaneous		
			machinery;		
			The provisions of		
			section 148 shall not		
			apply to import of ships		
	Part IV of		and other floating crafts	Shipping	
22	Second	Clause 98	including tugs, survey	Companies	0.00
	Schedule		vessels and other	Companies	
			specialized crafts		
			purchased or bare-boat		
			chartered by a		

Pakistani entity and Pakistani flying flag: Provided that exemption under this clause shall be available up to the year 2 [2030], subject to the condition that the ships and crafts are used for the purpose for which they were procured, and in case such ships and crafts are used for demolition purposes, tax collectible under section 148, applicable to ships and crafts purchased for demolition purposes, shall be chargeable.]

Part IV of sect

23 Second Clause 102 not

Schedule com

The provisions of section 231B (1A) shall not apply to light commercial vehicles

leased under the Prime

PM's Youth

Not applicable
Business Loan

Scheme

			Minister's Yout	h	
			Business Loan Schem	е	
			The provisions of	of	
			section 7B shall no	ot	
			apply to yield or prof	fit	
			on investment i	in	
			Bahbood Saving	IS	
			Certificate	or Persons who are	
	Part IV of		Pensioner's Benef	fit beneficiaries of	
24	Second	Clause 103	Account, provided that	at Bahbood Saving	
24	Schedule	Clause 103	tax on the said yield o	or Certificate or	<del></del>
	Scriedule		profit on debt is paid a	at Pensioner's Benefit	
			the rates specified i	n Account	
			Division I of Part I of	of	
			the First Schedul	e	
			subject to clause (6) of	of	
			Part III of Secon	d	
			Schedule		
			The provisions of	of All those	
			section 5A shall no	ot companies where	
	Part IV of		apply to a compan	y a restriction has	
25	Second	Clause 104	where a restriction ha	s been imposed on	Not applicable
	Schedule		been imposed o	n distribution of	
			distribution of dividen	d dividend on	
			on account of a	n account of an	

			agreement with the	agreement with the	
			Government of	Government of	
			Pakistan	Pakistan	
			The provisions of	Persons who have	
			section 111 relating to	donated their	
			unexplained income or	unexplained	
	Part IV of	Clause 107	assets shall not apply	incomes to the	
26		of Part 4 of	in respect of any		
26	Second Schedule	Second	contribution paid to the	Supreme Court of Pakistan – Diamer	
	Schedule	Schedule	Supreme Court of		
			Pakistan – Diamer	Bhasha &	
			Bhasha & Mohmand	Mohmand Dams –	
			Dams – Fund.	Fund	
			The provisions of		
		Clause 100	sections 113 and 151	Supreme Court of	
	Part IV of	Clause 108 of Part 4 of	shall not apply to the	Pakistan – Diamer	
27	Second		Supreme Court of	Bhasha &	
	Schedule	Second	Pakistan – Diamer	Mohmand Dams –	
		Schedule	Bhasha & Mohmand	Fund	
			Dams – Fund.		
		Clause 111	The provisions of		
	Part IV of		section 4B shall not	Donking	
28	Second	of Part 4 of	apply to so much of the	Banking	
	Schedule	Schedule		income of banking	Companies
		Schedule	company as defined in		

			the said section subject	
			to reduced rate of tax	
			at 20% under rules 7D,	
			7E and 7F of the	
			Seventh Schedule for	
			tax years 2020 to 2023.	
			The provisions of	
		Clause	section 100BA and rule	
	Part IV of	111A of	1 of the Tenth	Non-resident
29	Second	Part 4 of	Schedule shall not	persons as
	Schedule	Second	apply to the extent of	recipients of
		Schedule	payment of dividend to	Dividends
			non-resident persons.	
			The provisions of	n an nasidant
			section 100BA and rule	non-resident
			1 of the Tenth	individuals
		Clavias	Schedule shall not	maintaining a
	D. (DV.)	Clause	apply to non-resident	Foreign Currency
00	Part IV of	111B of	individual holding	Value Account
30	Second	Part 4 of	Pakistan Origin Card	(FCVA) or Non-
	Schedule	Second	(POC) or National ID	resident Pakistani
		Schedule	Card for Overseas	Rupee Value
			Pakistanis (NICOP) or	Account (NRVA)
			Computerized National	with authorized
			ID Card (CNIC)	banks in Pakistan

maintaining a Foreign Value Currency Account (FCVA) Non-resident Pakistani Rupee Value Account (NRVA) with authorized banks in Pakistan under the foreign exchange regulations issued by the State Bank of Pakistan.] The provision of subsection (5B) of sections 147 shall not apply in non-resident respect of capital gains company having arising to no permanent non-Clause 113 resident establishment in company of Part 4 of having no permanent Pakistan from establishment in investment in debt Schedule Pakistan from instruments and investment in debt Government securities including instruments and Government securities treasury bills including treasury bills and Pakistan

Part IV of

Second

Schedule

Second

31

investment bonds through special convertible rupee account (SCRA) maintained with а banking company financial institution in Pakistan. The provisions of section "clause (ae) of

section "clause (ae) of sub-section (a) of section 114" and 181 shall not apply to a non-resident company having no permanent establishment in Pakistan solely by

company having
non-resident company
no permanent
having no permanent
establishment in
establishment in
Pakistan from
Pakistan solely by
investment in debt

non-resident

instruments and

Government

securities including

treasury bills

Part IV of of Part 4 of Second Second Schedule

32

Clause 114

Schedule

or profit on debt earned from investments in

debt securities and
Government securities
including treasury bills

and Pakistan investment bonds

\_\_

through special convertible rupee account maintained with a banking company or financial institution in Pakistan

provisions non-resident The of (ae) of subclause individual holding section (1) of section Pakistan Origin 114 and section 181 Card (POC) or shall not apply to a National ID Card non-resident individual for Overseas holding Pakistan Origin Pakistanis (NICOP) Card (POC) or National or Computerized ID Card for Overseas National ID Card Pakistanis (NICOP) or (CNIC) maintaining Computerized National a Foreign Currency

Part IV of
Clause
33 Second
114A

ID

Card

Schedule

maintaining a Foreign (FCVA) or a Currency Value Nonresident Account (FCVA) or a Pakistani Rupee Nonresident Pakistani Value Account Rupee Value Account (NRVA) with (NRVA) with authorized authorized banks banks in Pakistan in Pakistan

(CNIC)

Value Account

			under the	e foreign		
			exchange	regulations		
			issued by	the State		
			Bank of Pak	istan:		
			The prov	visions of	D (1) 1	
			section 151	and 236P	Beneficiaries of	
	Part IV of				Prime Minister's	
34	Second	Clause 116	shall not ap	oply to The	COVID-19	
J-T	Occoria	Clause 110	Prime	Minister's	00 VID-19	
	Schedule		00) ((5)	ъ .	Pandemic Relief	
			COVID-19	Pandemic	Fund-2020	
			Relief Fund-	-2020.	2020	

Total Tax Expenditure from Specific Provisions given in Part IV of

68,840.87

Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

Grand Total of Second Schedule of ITO, 2001

330,421.22

Grand Total of Income Tax Expenditure

423,894.44

#### 4.1.2 Details of Sales Tax Expenditure

#### 4.1.2.1 Zero Rating under Fifth Schedule on Local Supplies

(Rs. In Million) Intended Tax S.No. Schedule Serial **Description** Beneficiary **Expenditure** 1 Fifth 2 Supply to diplomats, diplomatic Diplomats 873.63 Schedule missions, privileged persons and privileged organizations which are covered under various Acts, Orders, Rules, Regulations and

Agreements passed by the Parliament or issued or agreed by the Government of Pakistan.

2 Fifth 5 **Supplies** of raw materials Manufacturer, 1,349.45 Schedule [components and goods for further] General manufacture of goods in the Export Masses Processing Zones.] 3 Fifth 6(A) Supplies of locally manufactured Manufacturer, 3.23 Schedule

plant and machinery of the Industrial specifications, following to Sector manufacturers in the **Export** Processing Zone, subject to the conditions, restrictions and procedure given below, namely:plant and machinery operated by any description as it is used for the manufacture or production...

4 Fifth 6(A)(ii) Apparatus, appliances and Manufacturer, 0.19

Schedule equipment specifically meant or Industrial

adapted for use in conjunction with Sector

the machinery specified in clause

(i);

5	Fifth	7	Supplies made to exporters under	Exporters	118.89
	Schedule		the Duty and Tax Remission Rules,		
			2001 subject to the observance of		
			procedures, restrictions and		
			conditions prescribed therein		
6	Fifth	8	Imports or supplies made to	Gwadar EPZ	28.71
	Schedule		Gwadar Special Economic Zone,		
			excluding vehicles falling under		
			heading 87.02 of the Pakistan		
			Customs Tariff, subject to such		
			conditions, limitations and		
			restrictions as the 3 [Board] may		
			impose.		
7	Fifth	9	Goods exempted under section 13,	Importer,	25.47
	Schedule		if exported by a manufacturer	Exporter	
8	Fifth	12(xvii)	Preparations suitable for infants,	Manufacturer,	10,404.42
	Schedule		put up for retail sale (PCT Heading	General	
			1901.1000)	Masses	
9	Fifth	12(xix)	Bicycles (PCT heading 87.12).	Manufacturer,	212.88
	Schedule			General	
				Masses	
10	Fifth	12(xx)	Colors in sets (PCT heading	Manufacturer,	7.95
	Schedule		3213.1000).	General	
				Masses	

11	Fifth	12(xxi)	Writing, drawing and marking inks	Manufacturer, 64.80
	Schedule		(PCT heading. 3215.9010 and	General
			3215.9090)	Masses
12	Fifth	12(xxii)	Erasers (PCT heading 4016.9210	Manufacturer, 59.64
	Schedule		and 4016.9290)	General
				Masses
13	Fifth	12(xxiii	Exercise books (PCT heading	Manufacturer, 499.90
	Schedule	)	4820.2000)	General
				Masses
14	Fifth	12(xxiv	Pencil sharpeners (PCT heading	Manufacturer, 600.56
	Schedule	)	8214.1000)	General
				Masses
15	Fifth	12(xxv	Geometry boxes (PCT heading	Manufacturer, 41.11
	Schedule	)	9017.2000)	General
				Masses
16	Fifth	12(xxvi	Pens, ball pens, markers and	Manufacturer, 793.05
	Schedule	)	porous tipped pens (PCT heading	General
			96.08)	Masses
17	Fifth	12(xxvi	Pencils including color pencils	Manufacturer, 501.27
	Schedule	i)	(PCT heading 96.09)	General
				Masses
18	Fifth	13	Supplies of raw materials,	Gwadar EPZ 4.62
	Schedule		components and goods for further	
			manufacture of goods in the	
			Gwadar Free Zone and export	

			thereof, provided that in case of		
			supply to tariff area of Pakistan, tax		
			shall be charged on the value		
			assessed on the Goods		
			Declaration for import		
19	Fifth	14	Supplies of locally manufactured	Gwadar EPZ	629.81
	Schedule		plant and machinery of the		
			following specifications, to		
			manufacturers in the Gwadar Free		
			Zone, subject to the conditions,		
			restrictions and procedure given		
			below, namely:-		
20	Fifth	15	Local supplies of raw materials,	General	1.85
	Schedule		components, parts and plant and	Masses	
			machinery to registered exporters		
			authorized under Export Facilitation		
			Scheme, 2021 notified by the		
			Board with such conditions,		
			limitations and restrictions		
21	Fifth	16	Milk (PCT heading 04.01)	General	15,312.08
	Schedule			Masses	
22	Fifth	17	Fat filled milk excluding that sold in	General	7,971.22
	Schedule		retail packing under a brand name	Masses	
			or a trademark (PCT heading		
			1901.9090)		

23	Fifth	18	(i) Supply, repair or maintenance of	Shipping	201.64
	Schedule		any ship which is neither; (a) a ship	Industry Airline	
			of gross tonnage of less than 15		
			LDT; nor (b) a ship designed or		
			adapted for use for recreation or		
			pleasure. (ii) Supply of spare parts		
			and equipment for ships falling		
			under (i) above.(iii) Supply of		
			equipment and machinery for		
			salvage or		
			towage services.		
			(iv) Supply of equipment and		
			machinery for other services		
			provided for the handling of ships in		
			a port.]		
24	Fifth	19	Drugs registered under the Drugs	Health,	63,145.22
	Schedule		Act, 1976 (XXXI of 1976), or	General	
			medicaments as classified under	Masses	
			chapter 30 of the First Schedule		
			to the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of		
			1969) except PCT heading		
			3005.000		
25	Fifth	20	Petroleum Crude Oil (PCT heading	Petroleum	15,949.23
	Schedule		2709.0000)]	Sector	
	Total of Ze	upplies	118,800.84		

## 4.1.2.1 Zero Rating under Fifth Schedule at Import Stage

(Rs. In Million)

S.	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended	Tax
No.	Scriedule	Serial	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Fifth	12	(Finished goods)(import of color sets	Manufacturer,	78.14
	Schedule		(3213.1000), writing, drawing and	General	
			marking inks (3215.9010 and	Masses	
			3215.9090), erasers (4016.9210 and		
			4016.9290), exercise books		
			(4820.2000), pencil sharpener		
			(8214.1000), geometry boxes		
			(9017.2000), pen, ball pens, markers		
			and porous tipped pens (96.08),		
			pencils including color pencils (96.09)		
2	Fifth	12	(Raw materials etc.)Raw materials,	Manufacturer,	860.30
	Schedule		packing materials, sub-components,	General	
			components, sub-assemblies and	Masses	
			assemblies imported or purchased		
			locally for the manufacture of the		
			goods specified at s.no. 12 of 5th		
			schedule to sales tax act, 1990,		
			subject to the conditions, limitations		
			and restrictions as specified in		
			chapter xiv of the sales tax special		

procedure rules, 2007.

3	Fifth	13	Supplies o	of raw	materials,	Gwadar EPZ	14.77
	Schedule		components	and goods f	or further		
			manufacture of	of goods in th	e Gwadar		
			free zone	and export	thereof,		
			provided that	in case of	supply to		
			tariff area of	Pakistan, tax	shall be		
			charged on t	he value ass	essed on		
			the goods dec	claration for im	port		
4	Fifth	15	Local supplie	es of raw	materials,	Export Sector	0.04
	Schedule		components,	parts and p	plant and		
			machinery to	registered	exporters		
			authorized ur	nder export	facilitation		
			scheme, 2027	1 notified by	the board		
			with such cor	nditions, limita	tions and		
			restrictions.				
5	Fifth	16	Milk (PCT hea	ading 04.01).		General	2.89
	Schedule					Masses	
6	Fifth	17	Fat filled n	nilk (PCT	heading	General	824.70
	Schedule		1901.9090).			Masses	

7	Fifth	19	Drugs re	gistered und	er the drugs	act,	Health/Gener	18,866.26
	Schedul	е	1976 (xx	xxi of 1976),	or medicam	ents	al Masses	
			as classi	ified under c	hapter 30 of	the		
			first sch	edule to th	e customs	act,		
			1969 (i	v of 1969	) except I	PCT		
			heading	3005.0000.				
	Tota	l of Zero Ra	ating unde	er Fifth Sche	dule at Impo	ort St	age	20,647.11
Total of Zero Rating under Fifth Schedule on Local Supplies						118,800.84		
	Tota	l of Zero Ra	ating unde	er Fifth Sche	dule at Impo	ort St	age	20,647.11
	Total Sa	ıles Tax Ex <sub>l</sub>	oenditure o	of Zero Rati	ng under Fif	fth Sc	chedule	139,447.94
	4.1.2.2	Exemptio	n given on	POL Produ	cts through	vari	ous SROs	
								(Rs. In Million)
•		Schedul	Carial	Dogovinski	Ind	l	d Danafiaiam.	Tax
5.	No.	е	Serial	Description	on into	enae	d Beneficiary	Expenditure
	1	SROs		POL Produ	cts	Gene	ral Masses	632,950
	Total	exemption	given on F	POL Produc	s through v	/ariou	ıs SROs	632,950
								00 <u>2</u> ,300

# 4.1.2.3 Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table I on Local Supplies

(Rs. In Million)

C No	Cabadula	Coriol	Description	Intended Depoticions	Tax
S.No	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Sixth	1	Live Animals and live	General Masses	2,856.64
	Schedule		poultry		
	Table I				
2	Sixth	2	Meat of bovine animals,	General Masses	209.53
	Schedule		sheep and goat, excluding		
	Table I		poultry and offal, whether		
			or not fresh, frozen or		
			otherwise, preserved [or		
			packed].		
3	Sixth	3	Fish and crustaceans	General Masses	44.49
	Schedule		excluding live fish whether		
	Table I		or not fresh, frozen or		
			otherwise preserved or		
			packed		
4	Sixth	11	Eggs including eggs for	General Masses	577.59
	Schedule		hatching		
	Table I				
5	Sixth	12	Live plants including	General Masses	21.53
	Schedule		bulbs, roots and the like.		
	Table I				
6	Sixth	13	Edible vegetables	General Masses	95.17

	Schedule		including roots and tubers,		
	Table I		except ware potato and		
			onions, whether fresh,		
			frozen or otherwise		
			preserved (e.g. in cold		
			storage) but excluding		
			those bottled or canned.		
7	Sixth	14	Pulses	General Masses	4,580.42
	Schedule				
	Table I				
8	Sixth	15	Edible fruits excluding	General Masses	214.63
	Schedule		imported fruits (except		
	Table I		fruits imported from		
			Afghanistan) whether		
			fresh, frozen or otherwise		
			preserved but excluding		
			those bottled or canned.		
9	Sixth	16	Red chilies excluding	General Masses	105.70
	Schedule		those sold in retail packing		
	Table I		bearing brand names and		
			trademarks.		
10	Sixth	17	Ginger excluding those	General Masses	23.48
	Schedule		sold in retail packing		
	Table I		bearing brand names and		
			trademarks.		

11	Sixth	18	Turmeric excluding those	General Masses	29.07
	Schedule		sold in retail packing		
	Table I		bearing brand names and		
			trademarks.		
12	Sixth	19	Cereals and products of	General Masses	6,200.53
	Schedule		milling industry excluding		
	Table I		the products of milling		
			industry, other than wheat		
			and meslin flour, as sold in		
			retail packing bearing		
			brands name or a trade		
			mark.		
13	Sixth	20	Seeds, fruit and spores of	Agriculture	721.90
	Schedule		a kind used for sowing.		
	Table I				
14	Sixth	21	Cinchona bark.	Agriculture	1,271.06
	Schedule				
	Table I				
15	Sixth	31	Holy Quran, complete or	General Masses	205.26
	Schedule		in parts, with or without		
	Table I		translation; Quranic		
			Verses recorded on any		
			analogue or digital media;		
			other Holy books.		

16	Sixth	32	Newsprint, newspapers,	General Masses	946.63
	Schedule		journals, periodicals,		
	Table I		books but excluding		
			directories		
17	Sixth	33	Currency notes, bank	General Masses	3,348.40
	Schedule		notes, shares, stocks and		
	Table I		bonds.		
18	Sixth	45	Dextrose and saline	Health, General	1,651.47
	Schedule		infusion giving sets along	Masses	
	Table I		with empty non-toxic bags		
			for infusion solution,		
			Dextrose and saline		
			infusion giving sets,		
			Artificial parts of the body,		
			Intra-Ocular lenses and		
			Glucose testing equipment		
19	Sixth	46	Goods imported by	UN Organizations	5.22
	Schedule		various agencies of the		
	Table I		United Nations, diplomats,		
			diplomatic missions,		
			privileged persons and		
			privileged organizations		
			which are covered under		
			various Acts and, Orders,		
			rules and regulations		

made thereunder; and agreements by the Federal Government provided that such goods are charged to zero-rate of customs duty under Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969), and the conditions laid therein

20 Sixth 47 Import of articles of General Masses 0.58

Schedule household and personal

Table I effects including vehicles

and also the goods for

donation to projects
established in Pakistan
imported by any of the
rulers of Gulf Sheikhdoms

who is in possession of

residential

accommodation in

Pakistan and goods

including vehicles by the

United Arab Emirates

dignitaries as are listed in

column (2) ...

21 Sixth 48 Goods imported or General Masses 2.93 Schedule supplied under grants-inaid for which a specific Table I consent has been obtained the from 1 [Board]; supplies and imports under agreements signed by the Government of Pakistan before the 30th June, 1996, provided the agreements contained the provision for exemption of tax at the time of signing of agreement. 22 Sixth 50 Articles imported through General Masses 0.59 Schedule post as unsolicited gifts, Table I subject to the same conditions as are envisaged for the purposes of applying zerorate of customs duty under the Customs Act, 1969. (IV of 1969).

23 52 Sixth Goods imported by or Health, General 322.58 Schedule donated to hospitals run Masses Table I the Federal by Government or а Provincial Government; non-profit and making educational and research institutions subject to the similar restrictions, limitations, conditions and procedures as are envisaged for the purpose of applying zero rate of customs duty on such goods under the Customs Act, 1969, (IV of 1969) 24 Sixth 52A Goods excluding Health, General 695.67 Schedule electricity and natural gas] Masses Table I supplied to hospitals run by the Federal or Provincial Governments or charitable operating hospitals of fifty beds or more or the teaching hospitals of statutory

universities of two hundred or more beds.

25 Sixth 53 Import of all such gifts as Health, General 29.76 Schedule are received, and such Masses Table I equipment for fighting tuberculosis, leprosy, AIDS and cancer and such equipment and apparatus for the rehabilitation of the deaf, the blind, crippled mentally retarded as are purchased or otherwise secured by a charitable non-profit making institution solely for the purpose advancing declared objectives of such institution, 26 Sixth 59 Artificial kidneys, General 143.47 eye Health, Schedule hemodialysis Masses cornea,

Table I

machines, hemodialyzers, A.V. fistula needles, hemodialysis fluids and powder, blood tubing tines for dialysis and reverse osmosis plants for dialysis, double lumen catheter for dialysis, catheter for renal failure and peritoneal patient dialysis solution, 2 [cochlear implants systems]and angioplasty equipment (balloons, catheters, wires and stents), subject to the similar conditions and procedures as are envisaged for the purpose of applying zero-rate of customs duty on these goods under the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of1969).

27	Sixth	60	Contraceptives and	Health, Genera	al 29.56
	Schedule		accessories thereof.	Masses	
	Table I				
28	Sixth	61	Goods produced or	Manufacturer,	16.03
	Schedule		manufactured in and	Exporters	
	Table I		exported from Pakistan		
			which are subsequently		
			imported in Pakistan		
			within one year of their		
			exportation, provided		
			conditions of section 22 of		
			the Customs Act, 1969 (IV		
			of 1969)		
29	Sixth	72	Uncooked poultry Meat 3	Poultry/General	1,033.47
	Schedule		[whether or not fresh,	Masses	
	Table I		frozen or otherwise,		
			preserved or packed]		
30	Sixth	81	Cotton seed	General Masses	5,489.98
	Schedule				
	Table I				
31	Sixth	84	Preparations suitable for	Manufacturer,	604.46
	Schedule		infants, put up for retail	General Masses	
	Table I		sale		
32	Sixth	86	Colors in sets (Poster	Manufacturer, Genera	al 0.44
	Schedule		colors)	Masses	

### Table I

33	Sixth	88	Erasers	Manufacturer, General	7.10
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
34	Sixth	89	Exercise books	Manufacturer, General	23.02
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
35	Sixth	90	Pencil sharpeners	Manufacturer, General	10.76
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
36	Sixth	92	Sewing machines of the	Manufacturer, General	2.79
	Schedule		household type	Masses	
	Table I				
37	Sixth	94	Wheelchairs	Manufacturer, General	7.96
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
38	Sixth	96	Other drawing, marking	Manufacturer, General	10.63
	Schedule		out or mathematical	Masses	
	Table I		calculating instruments		
			(geometry box)		
39	Sixth	97	Pens, ball pens, markers	Manufacturer, General	21.84
	Schedule		and porous tipped pens	Masses	
	Table I				

40	Sixth	98	Pencils including co	olor	Manufacturer, General	294.42
	Schedule		pencils		Masses	
	Table I					
41	Sixth	99	Compost (non-commer	cial	Fertilizer sector	73.87
	Schedule		fertilizer) produced a	and		
	Table I		supplied locally			
42	Sixth	100	Construction materials	to	Gwadar EPZ	873.22
	Schedule		Gwadar Export process	sing		
	Table I		Zone's investors and	to		
			Export Processing Zo	one		
			Gwadar for developm	ent		
			of Zone's infrastructure			
43	Sixth	100A	Materials and equipm	ent	Gwadar EPZ	1.81
	Schedule		(plant, machine	ery,		
	Table I		equipment, appliand	ces		
			and accessories)	for		
			construction and operat	tion		
			of Gwadar Port a	and		
			development of Free Zo	one		
			for Gwadar Port	as		
			imported by or supplied	d to		
			China Overseas Po	orts		
			Holding Company Limi	ited		
			(COPHCL) and	its		
			operating companies			

44	Sixth	100A((i	This exemption shall be import/export	2.79
	Schedule	))	admissible only to China	
	Table I		Overseas Ports Holding	
			Company Limited	
			(COPHCL) and its	
			operating companies, their	
			contractors and	
			subcontractors which hold	
			the Concession	
			Agreement;	
45	Sixth	100B	Supplies made by the Gwadar EPZ	3.49
	Schedule		businesses to be	
	Table I		established in the Gwadar	
			Free Zone for a period of	
			twenty-three years within	
			the Gwadar Free Zone,	
			subject to the condition	
			that the sales and supplies	
			outside the Gwadar Free	
			Zone and into the territory	
			of Pakistan shall be	
			subjected to sales tax.	
46	Sixth	100C	Vehicles imported by China Overseas Ports	0.71
	Schedule		China Overseas Ports Holding Company	
	Table I		Holding Company Limited Limited	

(COPHCL) and its operating companies namely (i) China Overseas Ports Holding Company Pakistan (Private) Limited (ii) Gwadar International Terminal Limited, (iii) Gwadar Marine Services Limited and (iv) Gwadar Free Zone Company Limited, for a period of twenty-three years for construction, development...

47 Sixth 102 Machinery, equipment and Manufacturer, 3.34

Schedule

Table I

materials imported either Exporters EPZ
for exclusive use within
the limits of Export
Processing Zone or for
making exports therefrom,
and goods imported for
warehousing purpose in
Export

Processing Zone, subject to the conditions that such

materials and goods are imported by investors of Export Processing Zones, and all the procedures, limitations and restrictions as are applicable on such goods under the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969) and rules made thereunder shall mutatis mutandis, apply.

equipment,

machinery,

48 Sixth 104 Substances registered as Pharmaceutical 42,640.77

Schedule drugs under the Drugs Industry

Table I Act. 1976 (XXXI of 1976)

Act, 1976 (XXXI of 1976)
and medicaments as are
classifiable under chapter
30 of the First Schedule to
the Customs Act, 1969 (IV
of 1969) except the
following, even if
medicated or medicinal in

nature, namely:-

49 Sixth 105 Raw materials for the Pharmaceutical 8,056.34 Schedule basic manufacture Industry of Table I pharmaceutical active ingredients and for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, provided that in case of import, only such raw materials shall be entitled to exemption which are liable to customs duty not exceeding 1 [eleven] per cent ad valorem, either under the First Schedule 2 [or Fifth Schedule] to the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969) or under а notification issued under section 19 thereof 50 Sixth 107 Import and supply of Importer/General 326.80 iodized salt bearing brand Masses Schedule Table I and trademarks names whether or not sold in retail packing.

51	Sixth	109	Goods imported	d Importer, Expo	rter 0.00
	Schedule		temporarily with a view to	)	
	Table I		subsequent, exportation	า	
			as concurred by the	Э	
			Board, including	g	
			passenger service item	,	
			provision and stores of	f	
			Pakistani Airlines		
52	Sixth	110	The following items with	n Energy	Sector, 210.83
	Schedule		dedicated use o	f General Masse	es
	Table I		renewable source o	f	
			energy like solar and wind	,	
			subject to certification by	У	
			the Alternative Energy	у	
			Development Board	d	
			(AEDB), Islamabad 1 [fo	r	
			the period ending on the	Э	
			30th June, 2023]:		
53	Sixth	110(a)	Solar PV panels;	Energy	Sector, 203.25
	Schedule			General Masse	es .
	Table I				
54	Sixth	110(c)	SMD, LEDs, with o	r Energy	Sector, 4.57
	Schedule		without ballast, with fitting	s General Masse	es
	Table I		and fixtures;		

55	Sixth	110(g)	PV modules along with	Energy	Sector,	119.91
	Schedule		related components,	General Mass	ses	
	Table I		including invertors, charge			
			controllers and batteries.			
56	Sixth	112	Following	Health,	General	438.54
	Schedule		cardiology/cardiac	Masses		
	Table I		surgery, neurovascular,			
			electrophysiology,			
			endosurgery, endoscopy,			
			oncology, urology,			
			gynecology, disposables			
			and other equipment:			
57	Sixth	112A	Angioplasty Products	Health,	General	0.05
	Schedule			Masses		
	Table I					
58	Sixth	112B	Angiography Products	Health,	General	0.78
	Schedule			Masses		
	Table I					
59	Sixth	112H	Cardiac Electrophysiology	Health,	General	0.03
	Schedule	(viii)	Products	Masses		
	Table I		Remote Ep Monitoring			
			Device And Accessories			
60	Sixth	112J(x	Cardiac Surgery Products	Health,	General	0.10
	Schedule	)	Minimally Invasive	Masses		
	Table I		Surgery Equipment &			

#### Instruments

61	Sixth	113	High Efficiency Irrigation	Agriculture	43.79
	Schedule		Equipment (If used for		
	Table I		agriculture sector)		
62	Sixth	113(i)	Submersible pumps (up to	Agriculture	2.89
	Schedule		75 LBS and head 150		
	Table I		meters)		
63	Sixth	114	Green House Framing and	Agriculture	37.02
	Schedule		Other Green House		
	Table I		Equipment (If used for		
			Agriculture Sector)		
64	Sixth	114(i)	Tunnel farming equipment	Agriculture	46.03
	Schedule		[consisting of plastic		
	Table I		covering and mulch film,		
			anti-insect		
			net and shade net]		
65	Sixth	116	Plant, machinery and	Industrial	1.71
	Schedule		equipment imported for	Undertakings	
	Table I		setting up industries in		
			FATA upto 30th June		
			2019 subject to the same		
			conditions and procedure		
			as are applicable for		
			import of such plant,		
			machinery and equipment		

under the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of 1969).

66	Sixth	120	Diagnostic kits or	Health,	General	904.64
	Schedule		equipment	Masses		
	Table I					
67	Sixth	121	Blood Bag CPDA-1 with	Health,	General	467.56
	Schedule		blood transfusion set pack	Masses		
	Table I		in aluminum foil with set.			
68	Sixth	122	Urine drainage bags	Health,	General	0.72
	Schedule			Masses		
	Table I					
69	Sixth	127	Operational tools,	Airlines		10.64
	Schedule		machinery, equipment and			
	Table I		furniture and fixtures on			
			one-time basis for setting			
			up Greenfield airports by a			
			company authorized by			
			Aviation Division.			
70	Sixth	130	Sodium Iron (Na Fe	Health,	General	1.69
	Schedule		EDTA), and other	Masses		
	Table I		premixes of vitamins,			
			minerals and micro-			
			nutrients (food grade) and			
			subject to conditions			
			imposed for importation			

under the Customs Act,

71	Sixth	131	Laptop computers,	General Masses	203.14
	Schedule		notebooks whether or not		
	Table I		incorporating multimedia		
			kit		
72	Sixth	132	Personal computers	General Masses	22.69
	Schedule				
	Table I				
73	Sixth	133	Pesticides and their active	Agriculture	16,286.45
	Schedule		ingredients registered by		
	Table I		the Department of Plant		
			Protection under the		
			Agricultural Pesticides		
			Ordinance, 1971(II of		
			1971), stabilizers,		
			emulsifiers and solvents		
			specified therein		
74	Sixth	135	Sunflower and canola	Agriculture	124.34
	Schedule		hybrid seeds meant for		
	Table I		sowing		
75	Sixth	136	Combined harvesters upto	Agriculture	8.19
	Schedule		five years old		
	Table I				
76	Sixth	137	Paper weighing 60 g/m2 2	General Masses	4.18

	Schedule		[, art paper and printing		
	Table I		paper] for printing of Holy		
			Quran imported by		
			Federal or Provincial		
			Governments and		
			Nashiran-e-Quran as per		
			quota determined by		
			IOCO		
77	Sixth	138	Fish Feed	General Masses	73.88
	Schedule				
	Table I				
78	Sixth	139	Fans for dairy farms	Dairy Sector, General	1.38
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
79	Sixth	140	Bovine semen	Dairy Sector, General	29.93
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
80	Sixth	141	Preparations for making	Dairy Sector, General	550.47
	Schedule		animal feed	Masses	
	Table I				
81	Sixth	142	Promotional and	General Masses	0.14
	Schedule		advertising material		
	Table I		including technical		
			literature, pamphlets,		
			brochures and other		

			giveaways	of	no			
			commercial		value,			
			distributed fi	ree of c	ost by			
			the exhibitor	S				
82	Sixth	143(i)(	Hearing aids	(all type	es and	General Masses	3	0.01
	Schedule	c)	kinds),					
	Table I		ABR.					
83	Sixth	144	Liquefied	Natural	Gas	Fertilizer sector		0.92
	Schedule		imported	by fe	ertilizer			
	Table I		manufacture	ers for u	ise as			
			feed stock					
84	Sixth	145	Plant,	macl	hinery,	China	State	4.39
	Schedule		equipment	inc	cluding	Construction		
	Table I		dumpers	and s	special	Engineering		
			purpose mo	tor vehi	cles, if	Corporation Lim	nited	
			not manufa	ctured I	ocally,			
			imported by	y M/s	China			
			State	Const	ruction			
			Engineering	Corpo	oration			
			Limited (M/s	CSCE	CL) for			
			the construc	tion of K	arachi			
			<ul><li>Peshawa</li></ul>	ar Mo	torway			
			(Sukkur – M	lultan S	ection)			
			and M	/s	China			
			Communicat	tion				

Construction Company

(M/s CCCC) for the

construction of Karakorum

Highway (KKH) Phase-II 
(Thakot - Havellian

Section) subject to the

conditions mentioned

therein ...

85 Sixth 147 Goods supplied to German Development 0.67

Schedule German Development Agency (GIZ)

Table I Agency (Deutsche

Gesellschaft für

International

Zusammenarbeit) GIZ

86 Sixth 148 Imported construction China State 6.57 Schedule materials and goods Construction Table I imported by M/s China Engineering Construction Corporation Limited State Engineering Corporation Limited (M/s CSCECL), whether or not locally manufactured, for construction of Karachi-Peshawar Motorway (Sukkur-Multan Section) subject to fulfilment of same conditions, limitations and restrictions as are specified under S. No. 145 of this table, provided that total incidence of exemptions of all duties and taxes in respect of construction materials and goods imported for the project shall not exceed ten

thousand eight hundred

87	Sixth	150	Plant	and	mach	inery	Greenfield Industries	6.97
	Schedule		excludi	ng	cons	umer		
	Table I		durable	goods	and o	office		
			equipm	ent as i	mporte	d by		
			greenfi	eld	indus	tries,		
			intendir	ng to m	nanufa	cture		
			taxable	goods,	during	their		
			constru	ıction		and		
			installa	tion per	iod su	bject		
			to cond	ditions n	oted b	elow		
			and	issua	nce	of		
			exempt	tion ce	rtificate	by		
			the Co	mmissio	oner Ir	nland		
			Revenu	ıe	ha	aving		
			jurisdic	tion:-				
88	Sixth	150(a)	The im	porter is	s regist	ered	Greenfield Industries	125.65
	Schedule		under 1	the Act	on or	after		
	Table I		the first	t day of .	July, 20	)19;		
89	Sixth	150(b)	The	industry	is	not	Greenfield Industries	1.15
	Schedule		establis	shed by	splittin	g up		
	Table I		or r	econstru	uction	or		
			reconst	titution	of	an		
			underta	aking a	already	in		
			existen	ce or by	/ transf	er of		
			machin	ery or	plant	from		

another

industrial undertaking in

Pakistan

90	Sixth	151(a)	Supplies	Manufacturer, Gene	ral 20,704.87
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
91	Sixth	151(b)	Imports of plant,	Manufacturer, Gene	ral 1,779.06
	Schedule		machinery, equipment for	Masses	
	Table I		installation in tribal areas		
			and of industrial inputs by		
			the industries located in		
			the tribal areas, as defined		
			in the Constitution of		
			Islamic Republic of		
			Pakistan,- as made till		
			30th June, 2023, to which		
			the provisions of the Act or		
			the notifications issued		
			thereunder, would have		
			not applied had Article 247		
			of the Constitution not		
			been omitted under the		

Constitution (Twenty fifth Amendment) Act, 2018 (XXXVII of 2018)

			(700(711 01 2010)		
92	Sixth	152	Supplies of electricity, as	Residential and	17.73
	Schedule		made from the day of	commercial	
	Table I		assent to the Constitution	consumers of	
			(Twenty-fifth Amendment)	electricity in tribal	
			Act, 2018, till 30th June,	areas except steel and	
			2023, to all residential and	ghee/cooking oil	
			commercial consumers in	industries	
			tribal areas, and to such		
			industries in the tribal		
			areas which were set and		
			started their industrial		
			production before 31st		
			May, 2018, but excluding		
			steel and ghee or cooking		
			oil industries		
93	Sixth	155	Oil cake and other solid	General Masses	3,941.04
	Schedule		residues, whether or not		
	Table I		ground or in the form of		
			pellets		
94	Sixth	156	Import of CKD kits by local	Local manufacturers of	5.67
	Schedule		manufacturers of following	Electric Vehicles,	
	Table I		Electric Vehicles: –	General Masses	

(i) Road Tractors for semi-

trailers (Electric Prime

Movers)

- (ii) Electric Buses
- (iii) Three Wheeler Electric

Rickshaw

(iv) Three Wheeler Electric

Loader

- (v) Electric Trucks
- (vi) Electric Motorcycle

**Sub-total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table I on Local Supplies** 

130,234.14

# 4.1.2.4 Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table II on Local Supplies

(Rs. In Million)

C No	Calaadoda	Carial	<b>D</b>		Intended	Tax
S.No.	Schedule	Serial	Descriptio	n	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Sixth	1	Supply of	cottonseed	Cotton Growers,	281.71
	Schedule		exclusively meant	for sowing	Agriculture	
	Table II		purposes, subject	to such	Sector	
			conditions as the E	Board may		
			specify.			
2	Sixth	2	Supply of locally	produced	Milling Industry	1,581.29
	Schedule		crude vegetable oi	I obtained		
	Table II		from the locally	produced		
			seeds [other than co	otton seed],		
			except cooking o	il, without		
			having undergone a	ny process		
			except the process o	f washing.		
3	Sixth	3	Supplies made b	y cottage	General Masses	51.54
	Schedule		industry.			
	Table II					
4	Sixth	4	Raw material and in	ntermediary	Manufacturers	4.06
	Schedule		goods manufacti	ured or		
	Table II		produced, and	services		
			provided or render	red, by a		
			registered person,	consumed		
			in-house for the man	ufacture of		

goods subject to sales tax.

5	Sixth	6	Supply of fixed assets against	General Masses	69.49
	Schedule		which input tax adjustment is		
	Table II		not available under a		
			notification issued in		
			terms of clause (b) of		
			subsection (1) of section 8 of		
			the Sales Tax Act, 1990.		
6	Sixth	7	Breads prepared in tandoors	General Masses	4,997.93
	Schedule		and bakeries, vermicillies,		
	Table II		nans, chapattis, sheer mal,		
			bun, rusk		
7	Sixth	8	Foodstuff cooked or prepared	General Masses	3.37
	Schedule		in-house and served in messes		
	Table II		run on the basis of mutuality		
			and industrial canteens for		
			workers.		
8	Sixth	9	Foodstuff and other eatables	General Masses	0.25
	Schedule		prepared in the flight kitchens		
	Table II		and supplied for consumption		
			on-board in local flights.		

9	Sixth	10	Agricultural produce of	Agriculture/Gen	1,584.63
	Schedule		Pakistan, not subjected to any	eral Masses	
	Table II		further process of manufacture.		
10	Sixth	11	Supply of ware potato and	General Masses	115.53
	Schedule		[Supply of ware potato and		
	Table II		onions		
11	Sixth	15(a)	Sprinkler Equipment	Agriculture	16.68
	Schedule				
	Table II				
12	Sixth	15(b)	Drip Equipment	Agriculture	0.05
	Schedule				
	Table II				
13	Sixth	15(c.)	Spray Pumps and nozzles	Agriculture	0.58
	Schedule				
	Table II				
14	Sixth	21	Poultry feed, cattle feed,	Poultry/General 4	1,064.58
	Schedule		sunflower seed meal, rape	Masses	
	Table II		seed meal and canola seed		
			meal		
15	Sixth	22	Single cylinder agriculture	Agriculture	301.39
	Schedule		diesel engines (compression		
	Table II		ignition internal combustion		
			piston engines) of 3 to 36 HP.		
16	Sixth	23	Match boxes	General Masses	795.35
	Schedule				

## Table II

17	Sixth	30	Milk and cream, concentrated	General Masses	1,385.17
	Schedule		or containing added sugar or		
	Table II		other sweetening matter,		
			excluding that sold in retail		
			packing under a brand name		
18	Sixth	33	Whey	General Masses	11.78
	Schedule				
	Table II				
19	Sixth	34	Butter	General Masses	53.59
	Schedule				
	Table II				
20	Sixth	35	Desi Ghee	General Masses	15.71
	Schedule				
	Table II				
21	Sixth	36	Cheese	General Masses	403.34
	Schedule				
	Table II				
22	Sixth	40	Live Animals And Live Poultry	Agriculture	1,933.58
	Schedule				
	Table II				
23	Sixth	41	Meat of bovine animals, sheep,	General Masses	2,142.89
	Schedule		goat and uncooked poultry		
	Table II		meat excluding those sold in		

# retail packing under a brand name

24	Sixth	42	Fish and crustaceans excluding	General Masses	2.95
	Schedule		those sold in retail packaging		
	Table II		under a brand name		
25	Sixth	43	Live plants including bulbs,	General Masses	2.67
	Schedule		roots and the like		
	Table II				
26	Sixth	44	Cereals other than rice, wheat,	General Masses	1,300.56
	Schedule		wheat and meslin flour		
	Table II				
27	Sixth	45	wheat and meslin flour	General Masses	13.68
	Schedule		Respective headings 45 Edible		
	Table II		vegetables including roots and		
			tubers, except ware potato and		
			onions, whether fresh, frozen or		
			otherwise preserved (e.g. in		
			cold storage) but excluding		
			those bottled or canned.		
28	Sixth	46	Edible fruits	General Masses	19.13
	Schedule				
	Table II				
29	Sixth	47	Sugar cane	General Masses	101.40
	Schedule				

_			
10	h	le	Ш
17			

30	Sixth	48	Eggs in	cluding	eggs	for	General Masses	221.31
	Schedule		hatching					
	Table II							
31	Sixth	49	Compost	(non	-comme	rcial	Agriculture	83.98
	Schedule		fertilizer				sector	
	Table II							
32	Sixth	50	Locally m	nanufactui	red lapto	ops,	Information	1.51
	Schedule		computers	s, noteboo	oks whe	ther	Technology/Gen	
	Table II		or not inc	orporating	g multime	edia	eral Masses	
			kit and pe	rsonal cor	mputers			
33	Sixth	51	Newspape	er			General Masses	0.92
	Schedule							
	Table II							

Sub-total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table II on Local Supplies

58,562.59

## 4.1.2.5 Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table III on Local Supplies

(Rs. In Million)

C No	Sahadula	Sobodulo Sorial	Deceription	Intended	Tax
S.No.	Schedule	Serial	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Sixth	1	Machinery and equipment	Petroleum Sector	70.27
	Schedule		for initial installation,		
	Table III		balancing, modernization,		
			replacement or expansion		
			of desalination plants,		
			coal firing system, gas		
			processing plants and oil		
			and gas field prospecting.		
2	Sixth	2A(iv)	Emergency Operating	General Masses	1.79
	Schedule		Lights.		
	Table III				
3	Sixth	2B(iii)	Intravenous cannula	General Masses	2.44
	Schedule		catheter.		
	Table III				
4	Sixth	2C	Disposable Medical	General Masses	3.38
	Schedule		Devices		
	Table III				

5	Sixth	3(i)	Machinery, equipment,	Industrial	0.54
	Schedule		materials, capital goods,	Undertakings	
	Table III		specialized vehicles (4x4		
			non-luxury) i.e. single or		
			double cabin pickups,		
			accessories, spares,		
			chemicals and		
			consumables meant for		
			mine construction phase		
			or extraction phase.		
6	Sixth	5(i)	Machinery, equipment	Energy	0.34
	Schedule		and spares meant for	Sector/General	
	Table III		initial installation,	Masses	
			balancing, modernization,		
			replacement or expansion		
			of projects for power		
			generation through oil,		
			gas, coal, wind and wave		
			energy including under		
			construction projects,		
			which entered into an		
			implementation		
			agreement with the		
			Government of Pakistan.		
7	Sixth	6(i)	Machinery, equipment	Industrial Sector	0.06

Schedule and spares meant for Table III initial installation, balancing, modernization, replacement or expansion projects for of power generation through gas, coal, hydel, and oil including under construction projects. 8 Sixth 6(ii) Construction machinery, Industrial Sector 0.51 Schedule equipment and Table III specialized vehicles, excluding passenger vehicles, imported on temporary basis as required for the construction of project. 9 Sixth 7(i) Machinery, equipment Industrial Sector 57.65 Schedule and spares meant for Table III initial installation, balancing, modernization, replacement or expansion of projects for power generation through nuclear and renewable

energy sources like solar, wind, micro-hydel bioenergy, ocean, waste-toenergy and hydrogen cell.

1 [This exemption in relation to renewable energy shall remain in force up to the 30th June, 2023.]

10 Sixth 7(ii) Construction machinery, Industrial Sector 0.16 Schedule equipment and Table III specialized vehicles, excluding passenger vehicles, imported on temporary basis as required for the construction of project Machinery and equipment Energy 11 Sixth 8 Sector, 47.22 Schedule meant for power General Masses Table III transmission and grid stations including under construction projects. Explanation.-For the purpose of this serial

number, "machinery and

#### equipment" shall mean,--

12 Sixth 8(i)(b) apparatus, appliances, Energy 13.99 Schedule testing Sector/General metering and Table III mechanical Masses apparatus, and electrical control, transmission gear and transmission tower, power transmission and distribution cables and conductors, insulators, damper spacer and hardware and parts thereof adapted to be used in conjunction with the machinery and equipment as specified in clause (a) above; 13 Sixth 9 Following machinery, Education/General 0.02 Schedule equipment other Masses and Table III education and research related items imported by technical, training

institutes, schools, colleges and universities:-14 Sixth 9(i) Quartz reactor tubes and Education/General 0.01 Schedule holders designed for Masses Table III insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers. 15 or Industrial Sector Sixth 11(i) Polishing 47.18 cream Schedule material Table III 16 Sixth 11(ii) Fiber glass mesh **Industrial Sector** 0.02 Schedule Table III 17 Sixth 11(iii) Chain saw/diamond wire Industrial Sector 3.78 Schedule saw in all sizes and Table III dimensions and spares thereof, diamond wire joints all types and dimensions, chain chain saw and diamond wires for wire saw and spare widia.

institutes,

research

18	Sixth	11(iv)	Gin saw blades	Industrial Sector	1.60
	Schedule				
	Table III				
19	Sixth	12	Machinery, equipment	Gwader Port	47.29
	Schedule		and other project related	Development	
	Table III		items including capital		
			goods, for setting up of		
			hotels, power generation		
			plants, water treatment		
			plants and other		
			infrastructure related		
			projects located in an area		
			of 30 km around the zero		
			point in Gwadar		
20	Sixth	13	Effluent treatment plants	General Masses	0.15
	Schedule				
	Table III				
21	Sixth	14	Items for use with solar	Energy	249.93
	Schedule		energy:- Solar Power	Sector/General	
	Table III		Systems	Masses	
22	Sixth	14(1)	Off-grid/On-grid solar	Energy	42.68
	Schedule		power system (with or	Sector/General	
	Table III		without provision for	Masses	
			USB/charging port)		
			comprising of :		

23	Sixth	14(1)(i)	PV Module.	Energy	244.46
	Schedule			Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
24	Sixth	14(1)(ii	Charge controller	Energy	0.18
	Schedule	)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
25	Sixth	14(1)(v	Inverters (off-grid/ on-grid/	Energy	0.19
	Schedule	)	hybrid with provision for	Sector/General	
	Table III		direct connection/ input	Masses	
			renewable energy source		
			and with Maximum Power		
			Point Tracking (MPPT).		
26	Sixth	14A	Following systems and	Energy	20.93
	Schedule		items for dedicated use	Sector/General	
	Table III		with renewable source of	Masses	
			energy like solar, wind,		
			geothermal 1 [as imported		
			on or before the 30th		
			June, 2023.]		
27	Sixth	14A(9)	Pyranometers and	Energy Sector	142.92
	Schedule		accessories for solar data		
	Table III		collection		
28	Sixth	14A(10	Solar chargers for	Energy	0.05
	Schedule	)	charging electronic	Sector/General	
	Table III		devices	Masses	

29	Sixth	14A(12	Wind Turbines.	Energy	7.11
	Schedule	)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
30	Sixth	14A(3b	Cooling towers.	Energy	0.30
	Schedule	)(ii)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
31	Sixth	14A(6a	Solar Water Heaters with	Energy	4.25
	Schedule	)	accessories.	Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
32	Sixth	14A(6c	Electronic controller	Energy	0.04
	Schedule	)(i)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
33	Sixth	14A(6c	Assistant/ Feeding tank	Energy	3.48
	Schedule	)(ii)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
34	Sixth	14A(6c	Circulation Pump	Energy	3.57
	Schedule	)(iii)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
35	Sixth	14A(7a	PV Modules.	Energy	13.59
	Schedule	)		Sector/General	
	Table III			Masses	
36	Sixth	15(i)	SMD/LED/LVD lights with	Energy	87.71
	Schedule		or without ballast, fittings	Sector/General	
	Table III		and fixtures.	Masses	

37	Sixth	15(ii)	SMD/LED/LVD lights, with	Energy 8.65
	Schedule		or without ballast, PV	Sector/General
	Table III		module, fitting and fixtures	Masses
38	Sixth	15(iii)	Tubular Day lighting	Energy 27.87
	Schedule		Device	Sector/General
	Table III			Masses
39	Sixth	15(ix)	PV module, with or	Energy 249.26
	Schedule		without, the related	Sector/General
	Table III		components including	Masses
			invertors (off-grid/on grid/	
			hybrid) with provision for	
			direct connection/input	
			from renewable energy	
			source and with Maximum	
			Power Point Tracking	
			(MPPT), charge	
			controllers and solar	
			batteries.	
40	Sixth	15(vii)	Energy saver lamps of	Energy 0.00
	Schedule		varying voltages	Sector/General
	Table III			Masses
41	Sixth	15(viii)	Energy Saving Tube	Energy 1.73
	Schedule		Lights.	Sector/General
	Table III			Masses

42	Sixth	15(xi)	Water pumps	Energy 1.67
	Schedule		operating on solar	Sector/General
	Table III		energy along with	Masses
			solar pump controllers	
43	Sixth	15(xv)	Invertors (off-grid/on	Energy 1.84
	Schedule		grid/hybrid) with provision	Sector/General
	Table III		for direct connection/input	Masses
			from renewable energy	
			source and with Maximum	
			Power Point Tracking	
			(MPPT).	
44	Sixth	15(xvi)	Charge controller/ Current	Energy 0.21
	Schedule		controller.	Sector/General
	Table III			Masses
45	Sixth	15A(i)	Housing /shell. Shell	Energy 2.54
	Schedule		cover and base cap for all	Sector/General
	Table III		kinds of LED lights and	Masses
			bulbs	
46	Sixth	15A(ii)	Bare and stuffed Metal	Energy 30.12
	Schedule		Clad Printed Circuit	Sector/General
	Table III		Boards (MCPCB) for LED	Masses
47	Sixth	15A(iii)	Constant Current Power	Energy 10.80
	Schedule		Supply for of LED Lights	Sector/General
	Table III		and Bulbs (1-300W)	Masses
48	Sixth	16	Plant, machinery,	Energy Sector 0.03

	Schedule		equipment and specific		
	Table III		items used in production		
			of bio-diesel.		
49	Sixth	18(xiv)	Power supply	General Masses 0.10	C
	Schedule				
	Table III				
50	Sixth	19	Plant and machinery,	Special Economic 2.7	1
	Schedule		except the items listed	Zone (SEZ)	
	Table III		under Chapter 87 of the		
			Pakistan Customs Tariff,		
			imported for setting up of		
			a Special Economic Zone		
			(SEZ) by zone developers		
			and for installation in that		
			zone by zone enterprises,		
			on one time basis as		
			prescribed in the SEZ Act,		
			2012 and rules thereunder		
			subject to such condition,		
			limitations and restriction		
			as a Federal Board of		
			Revenue may impose		
			from time to time		
51	Sixth	20	Plant and machinery for	General Masses 0.66	3
	Schedule		the assembly/		

Table III manufacturing of electric vehicles

Sub-total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table III on Local Supplies	1,457.99		
Total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule on Local Supplies	190,254.71		
Less 30% adjustment on account of value addition of Local Supplies	57,076.41		
Total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule on Local Supplies after	133,178.30		
Adjustment			

## 4.1.2.6 Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table I at Import Stage

(Rs. In Million)

S. No.	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended Beneficiary	Tax Expenditure
1	Sixth	1	Live animals and live poultry	General	714.87
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
2	Sixth	2	Meat of bovine animals, sheep	General	30.61
	Schedule		and goat, excluding poultry and	Masses	
	Table I		offal, whether or not fresh, frozen		
			or otherwise, preserved or		
			packed		
3	Sixth	3	Fish and crustaceans excluding	General	13.75
	Schedule		live fish whether or not fresh,	Masses	
	Table I		frozen or otherwise preserved or		
			packed		
4	Sixth	11	Eggs including eggs for hatching	General	22.17
	Schedule			Masses	

#### Table I

5	Sixth	12	Live plants including bulbs, roots	General	21.17
	Schedule		and the like.	Masses	
	Table I				
6	Sixth	13	Edible vegetables imported from	General	3,695.90
	Schedule		Afghanistan including roots and	Masses	
	Table I		tubers, except ware potato and		
			onions, whether fresh, frozen or		
			otherwise preserved (e.g. in cold		
			storage) but excluding those		
			bottled or canned.		
7	Sixth	14	Pulses.	General	17,820.97
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
8	Sixth	15	Edible fruits imported from	General	2,965.13
	Schedule		Afghanistan ( excluding fresh	Masses	
	Table I		apples 0808.1000) whether		
			fresh, frozen or otherwise		
			preserved but excluding those		
			bottled or canned.		
9	Sixth	16	Red chilies excluding those sold	General	52.55
	Schedule		in retail packing bearing brand	Masses	
	Table I		names and trademarks.		

10	Sixth	17	Ginger excluding those sold in	General 1,978.51
	Schedule		retail packing bearing brand	Masses
	Table I		names and trademarks.	
11	Sixth	18	Turmeric excluding those sold in	General 11.03
	Schedule		retail packing bearing brand	Masses
	Table I		names and trademarks.	
12	Sixth	19	Rice, wheat, wheat and muslin	General 19,425.80
	Schedule		flour (respective headings)	Masses
	Table I			
13	Sixth	20	Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind	Agriculture 1,939.17
	Schedule		used for sowing.	Sector
	Table I			
14	Sixth	21	Cinchona bark.	Agriculture 0.06
	Schedule			Sector
	Table I			
15	Sixth	24	Edible oils and vegetable ghee,	General 403.24
	Schedule		including cooking oil, on which	Masses
	Table I		federal excise duty is charged,	
			levied and collected by a	
			registered manufacturer or	
			importer as if it were a tax	
			payable under section 3 of the	
			act. Explanation exemption of	
			this entry shall not be available	
			on local supply made by	

importers, distributors, wholesalers or retailers.

16	Sixth	31	Holy Quran, complete or in parts, General	27.88
	Schedule		with or without translation; Masses	
	Table I		Quranic verses recorded on any	
			analogue or digital media; other	
			holy books.	
17	Sixth	32	Newsprint and books but General	1,289.00
	Schedule		excluding brochures, leaflets and Masses	
	Table I		directories (respective headings)	
18	Sixth	45	Dextrose and saline infusion Health/General	1,209.47
	Schedule		giving sets along with empty Masses	
	Table I		non-toxic bags for infusion	
			solution, dextrose and saline	
			infusion giving sets, artificial	
			parts of the body, intra-ocular	
			lenses and glucose testing	
			equipment.	
19	Sixth	46	Goods imported by various UN	114.17
	Schedule		agencies of the united nations, Organizations	
	Table I		diplomats, diplomatic missions,	
			privileged persons and privileged	
			organizations which are covered	

under various acts and orders, rules and regulations made there under by the federal government provided that said goods are charged at zero rate of custom duty under custom act 1969(iv of 1969) and the condition laid therein.

0.01

20 Sixth 47 Schedule

Table I

Import of articles of household Gulf Dignitaries and personal effects including vehicles and also the goods for donation to projects established in Pakistan imported by any of the rulers of gulf sheikhdoms who is possession residential accommodation Pakistan and goods including vehicles by the united Arab Emirates dignitaries as are listed in column (2) against heading no. 99.05 in column (1) of the first schedule to the customs act, 1969 (iv of 1969) for their personal use and for donation to welfare projects established in

Pakistan subject to the similar conditions as are envisaged for the purposes of applying zero-rate of customs duty on such goods under the said act. (pct 99.05)

21 Sixth 48 Goods imported or supplied International 1,172.35 Schedule under grants-in-aid for which a Aid Table I specific consent has been obtained from the board: supplies and imports under signed agreements bγ the government of Pakistan before the 30th June, 1996, provided the agreements contained the provision for exemption of tax at the time of signing of agreement. (PCT 99.03) 22 Sixth 52 Goods imported by or donated to Health/General 33.38 Schedule hospitals run by the federal or Masses Table I provincial government; and nonprofit making educational and

research institutions, limitations,

conditions and procedures as are envisaged for the purpose of applying zero-rate of customs duty on such goods under the customs act, 1969 (iv of 1969)

23 Sixth 59 Artificial kidneys, eye cornea, Health/General 383.22

Schedule hemodialysis machine Masses

Table I

hemodialyzers, a.v. fistula needles, hemodialysis fluids and powder, blood tubing tines for dialysis and reverse osmosis plants for dialysis, double lumen catheter for dialysis, catheter for renal failure patient and peritoneal dialysis solution. cochlear implants systems] and angioplasty equipment (balloons, catheters, wires and stents), subject to the similar conditions and procedures as are envisaged for the purpose of applying zero-rate of customs duty on these goods under the customs act, 1969 (iv of 1969) (PCT 99.24, 99.25, 99.37 and

24	Sixth	60	Contraceptives and accessories	Health/General 229.81
	Schedule		thereof.	Masses
	Table I			
25	Sixth	61	Goods produced or	Manufacturing/ 1,880.39
	Schedule		manufactured in and exported	Exporters
	Table I		from Pakistan which are	
			subsequently imported in	
			Pakistan within one year of their	
			exportation.	
26	Sixth	72	Uncooked poultry meat whether	Poultry/General 2.52
	Schedule		or not fresh, frozen or otherwise,	Masses
	Table I		preserved or packed	
27	Sixth	84	Preparations suitable for infants,	Manufacturer/G 1,816.83
	Schedule		put up for retail sale	eneral Masses
	Table I			
28	Sixth	86	Colors in sets (poster colors)	Manufacturer/G 28.05
	Schedule			eneral Masses
	Table I			
29	Sixth	87	Writing, drawing and marking	Manufacturer/G 50.54
	Schedule		inks	eneral Masses

Table I

30	Sixth	88	Erasers	Manufacturer/G	96.27
	Schedule			eneral Masses	
	Table I				
31	Sixth	89	Exercise books	Manufacturer/G	6.40
	Schedule			eneral Masses	
	Table I				
32	Sixth	90	Pencil sharpeners	Manufacturer/G	7.81
	Schedule			eneral Masses	
	Table I				
33	Sixth	92	Sewing machines of the	Manufacturer/G	8.10
	Schedule		household type	eneral Masses	
	Table I				
34	Sixth	94	Wheelchairs	Manufacturer/G	199.73
	Schedule			eneral Masses	
	Table I				
35	Sixth	96	Other drawing, marking out or	Manufacturer/G	9.15
	Schedule		mathematical calculating	eneral Masses	
	Table I		instruments (geometry box)		
36	Sixth	97	Pens, ball pens, markers and	Manufacturer/G	143.65
	Schedule		porous tipped pen	eneral Masses	
	Table I				
37	Sixth	98	Pencils including color pencils	Manufacturer/G	513.41
	Schedule			eneral Masses	

Table I

38	Sixth	99	Compost (non-chemical fertilizer)	Fertilizer	0.06
	Schedule		produced and supplied locally	Sector	
	Table I				
39	Sixth	100	Construction materials to	Gwadar EPZ	131.37
	Schedule		Gwadar export processing		
	Table I		zone's investors and to export		
			processing zone Gwadar for		
			development of zone's		
			infrastructure		
40	Sixth	100A	Materials and equipment (plant,	(i) China	5.67
	Schedule		machinery, equipment,	overseas ports	
	Table I		appliances and accessories) for	holding	
			construction and operation of	company	
			Gwadar port and development of	Pakistan	
			free zone for Gwadar port as	(private) limited	
			imported by or supplied to china	(ii) Gwadar	
			overseas ports holding company	international	
			limited (COPHCL) and its	terminal limited	
			operating companies namely (i)	(iii) Gwadar	
			china overseas ports holding	marine	
			company Pakistan (private)	services limited	
			limited (ii) Gwadar international	(iv) Gwadar	
			terminal limited, (iii) Gwadar	free zone	

marine services limited and (iv) company Gwadar free zone company limited, limited, their contractors and sub-contractors; and ship bunker oils bought and sold to the ships calling on/visiting Gwadar port, by the aforesaid operating companies having concession agreement with the Gwadar port authority, for a period of forty year, subject to conditions and procedures ...

41 Sixth 100C Vehicles imported china (i) china 4.56 by Schedule overseas ports holding company overseas ports Table I limited (COPHCL) and holding operating companies namely (i) company

china overseas ports holding Pakistan (private) limited company Pakistan (private) limited (ii) Gwadar international Gwadar (ii) terminal limited, (iii) Gwadar international marine services limited and (iv) terminal limited Gwadar free zone company (iii) Gwadar limited, for a period of twentymarine three years for construction, services limited development and operations of (iv) Gwadar

Gwadar port and free zone area free zone subject to limitations, conditions company prescribed ... limited,

3.03

42 Sixth 100D Machinery, equipment, materials Gwadar EPZ

Schedule

Table I

and goods imported either for exclusive use within the limits of Gwadar free zone, or for making exports therefrom, subject to the conditions that such machinery, equipment, materials and goods, are imported by investors of Gwadar free zone, and all the procedures, limitations and restrictions as are applicable on such goods under the customs act, 1969 (act iv of 1969) and rules made thereunder shall, mutatis mutandis. apply. Provided also that if any of such goods is taken out of the zone for purpose other than the export, the tax on the same shall be paid by the importer. This sr has been added through presidential ordinance named tax law (amendment ) ordinance 2019

43 Sixth 102 Machinery, equipment and Manufacturer/E 329.70

Schedule materials imported either for xporters EPZ

Table I exclusive use within the limits of

export processing zone or for

making exports therefrom, and

goods imported for warehousing

purpose in export processing

zone, subject to the conditions

that such mac

44 Sixth 104 Substances registered as drugs Pharmaceutical 73,747.19

Schedule under the drugs act, 1976 (xxxi Industries

are classifiable under chapter 30

Table I

of the first schedule to the

of 1976) and medicaments as

customs act, 1969 (iv of 1969)

except the following, even if

medicated or medicinal in nature.

namely

45	Sixth	105	Raw materials for the basic Pharmaceutical	15,350.53
	Schedule		manufacture of pharmaceutical Industries	
	Table I		active ingredients and for	
			manufacture of pharmaceutical	
			products, provided that in case of	
			import, only such raw materials	
			shall be entitled to exemption	
			which are liable to customs duty	
			not exceeding 11% advalorem,	
			either under the first or fifth	
			schedule to the customs act,	
			1969 (iv of 1969) or under a	
			notification issued under section	
			19 thereof.	
46	Sixth	110	The following items with Energy	21.99
	Schedule		dedicated use of renewable Sector/General	
	Table I		source of energy like solar and Masses	
			wind, subject to certification by	
			the alternative energy	
			development board (AEDB),	
			Islamabad:- as listed at sub-	
			serial number (a) to (j).	
47	Sixth	112	Cardiology/cardiac surgery, Health/General	1,052.79
	Schedule		neurovascular, Masses	
	Table I		electrophysiology, endosurgery,	

endoscopy, oncology, urology, gynaecology, disposables and other equipment as stated in serial 112 of table i of 6th schedule.

48 Sixth 113 efficiency irrigation Agriculture 115.17 High for Sector Schedule equipment. (if used Table I 1 agriculture sector) submersible pumps (up to 75 lbs and head 150 meters) sprinklers including high and low pressure (center pivotal) system, conventional sprinkler equipment, water reel travel. Hs code 8424.8200 inserted in the light of clarification issued vide c.no.4/24-stb/2017 /86031-r dated 14.07.2017 49 Sixth 114 Green house farming and other Agriculture 37.84 Schedule greenhouse equipment Sector Table I consisting of plastic covering and mulch film, anit-insect net and

shade net (if used for agriculture

2)

tunnel

farming

greenhouses

1)

sector)

equipment.

## (prefabricated).

50	Sixth	120	Diagnostic kits or equipment	Health/General 3,845.73
	Schedule		specified therein	Masses
	Table I			
51	Sixth	121	Blood bag cpda-1 with blood	Health/General 170.54
	Schedule		transfusion set pack in	Masses
	Table I		ammonium foil with set	
52	Sixth	122	Urine drainage bags	Health/General 46.47
	Schedule			Masses
	Table I			
53	Sixth	126	Machinery, equipment and tools	Industrial 0.01
	Schedule		for setting up maintenance,	Undertakings
	Table I		repair and overhaul (MRO)	
			workshop by MRO company	
			recognized by aviation division	
54	Sixth	127	Operational tools, machinery,	Airlines 0.25
	Schedule		equipment and furniture and	
	Table I		fixtures on one-time basis for	
			setting up greenfield airports by	
			a company authorized by	
			aviation division	
55	Sixth	129	Import of plant, machinery and	Manufacturer/G 98.73
	Schedule		production line equipment used	eneral Masses

	Table I		for the manufacturing of mobile		
			phones by the local		
			manufacturers of mobile phones		
			duly certified by Pakistan		
			telecommunication authority		
56	Sixth	130	Sodium iron (na fe edta), and	Health/General	105.47
	Schedule		other premixes of vitamins,	Masses	
	Table I		minerals and micro-nutrients		
			(food grade) and subject to		
			conditions imposed for		
			importation under the customs		
			act, 1969		
57	Sixth	131	Laptop computers, notebooks	General	2,878.07
	Schedule		whether or not incorporating	Masses	
	Table I		multimedia kit		
58	Sixth	132	Personal computers	General	2,599.18
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
59	Sixth	133	Pesticides and their active	Agriculture	14,049.79
	Schedule		ingredients registered by the	Sector	
	Table I		department of plant protection		
			under the agricultural pesticides		
			ordinance, 1971 (ii of 1971),		
			stabilizers, emulsifiers and		
			solvents specified therein		

60	Sixth	134	Goods received as gift or	General 223.63
	Schedule		donation from a foreign	Masses
	Table I		government or organization by	
			the federal or provincial	
			governments or any public sector	
			organization subject to	
			recommendations of the cabinet	
			division and concurrence by the	
			federal board of revenue	
61	Sixth	135	Sunflower and canola hybrid	Agriculture 96.38
	Schedule		seeds meant for sowing	Sector
	Table I			
62	Sixth	136	Combined harvesters up to five	Agriculture 31.26
	Schedule		years old	Sector
	Table I			
63	Sixth	137	Paper weighing 60 g/m2, art	General 74.94
	Schedule		paper, printing paper and art	Masses
	Table I		card for printing of holy Quran	
			imported by federal or provincial	
			governments and Nashiran-e-	
			Quran as per quota determined	
			by IOCO	
64	Sixth	138	Fish feed	General 1.90
	Schedule			Masses
	Table I			

65	Sixth	139	Fans for dairy farms	Dairy	9.86
	Schedule			Sector/General	
	Table I			Masses	
66	Sixth	140	Bovine semen	Dairy	54.33
	Schedule			Sector/General	
	Table I			Masses	
67	Sixth	141	Preparation for making animal	Dairy	1,457.40
	Schedule		feed	Sector/General	
	Table I			Masses	
68	Sixth	142	Promotional and advertising	General	1.65
	Schedule		material including technical	Masses	
	Table I		literature, pamphlets, brochures		
			and other giveaways of no		
			commercial value, distributed		
			free of cost by the exhibitors		
69	Sixth	143	Hearing aids (all types and	Health/General	205.94
	Schedule		kinds)	Masses	
	Table I		hearing assessment equipment;		
			(a) audiometers (b)		
			tympanometer (c) ABR (d) OTO		
			acoustic omission		

70 Sixth 150 Plant and machinery excluding Agriculture 314.57 Schedule consumer durable goods and Sector Table I office equipment as imported by greenfield industries, intending to manufacture taxable goods, during their construction and installation period subject to conditions noted below issuance of exemption certificate commissioner inland the bγ jurisdiction:revenue having conditions: (a) the importer is registered under the act on or after the first day of July, 2019; and (b) the industry is not established by splitting up or reconstruction or reconstitution of an undertaking already in existence or by transfer of machinery or plant from another industrial undertaking in Pakistan 71 Sixth 151(I) Supplies and imports of plant, Manufacturing 15,307.22 Schedule machinery, equipment for Sector/General installation in tribal areas and of Masses Table I

industrial inputs by the industries

defined in the constitution of Republic of Pakistan Islamic subject to furnishing of security 72 Sixth 151(II) Imports of plant, machinery, Manufacturing 1,384.96 Schedule equipment for installation in tribal Sector/General Table I areas and of industrial inputs by Masses the industries located in the tribal areas, as defined in the constitution of Islamic Republic of Pakistan subject to furnishing of security with reference to STGO 14 of 2022 dated 16-04-2022. 73 Sixth 154 Dietetic foods intended for Health/General 20.04 Schedule children Masses consumption by Table I suffering from inherent metabolic disorder subject to the conditions that the importer shall acquire approval and quota from ministry of national health services.

located in the tribal areas, as

74 Sixth 156(II) Electric buses (respective General 3.81
Schedule heading) Masses
Table I

regulations and coordination.

75	Sixth	156(III)	Three wheeler electric rickshaw	General	4.41
	Schedule		(respective heading)	Masses	
	Table I				
76	Sixth	156(IV)	Three wheeler electric loader	General	11.82
	Schedule		(respective heading)	Masses	
	Table I				
77	Sixth	156(VI)	Electric motorcycle(respective	General	18.32
	Schedule		heading)	Masses	
	Table I				
78	Sixth	157	Import of CKD kits for the	General	1.92
	Schedule		following electric vehicles (4	Masses	
	Table I		wheelers) by local manufacturers		
			till the 30th day of June, 2026:-		
			(a) small cars and SUVs with 50		
			kwh battery or below; and (b)		
			light commercial vehicles (LCVS)		
			with 150 kwh battery or below.		
79	Sixth	158	Goods temporarily imported into	International	3.72
	Schedule		Pakistan by international athletes	Athletes	
	Table I		or sportsmen which would be		
			subsequently taken back by		
			them within 120 days of		
			temporary import		
80	Sixth	159	Import of auto disable syringes	Health/General	1.54
	Schedule		till 30th June, 2021 (i) with	Masses	

	Table I		needles (9018.3110) (ii) without		
			needles (9018.3120)		
81	Sixth	160	Import of following raw materials	Manufacturer/G 5.8	35
	Schedule		for the manufacturers of auto	eneral Masses	
	Table I		disable syringes till 30th June,		
			2021 (i)tubular metal needles		
			(9018.3200) (ii) rubber gaskets		
			(4016.9310)		
82	Sixth	160	Import of following raw materials	Health/General 8.6	64
	Schedule		for the manufacturers of auto	Masses	
	Table I		disable syringes till 31st		
			December 2021 (i) tubular metal		
			needles (ii) rubber gaskets		
83	Sixth	161	Import of plant, machinery,	Special 38.5	95
	Schedule		equipment and raw materials for	Technology	
	Table I		consumption of these items	Zones	
			within special technology zone		
			by the special technology zone		
			authority, zone developers and		
			zone enterprises.		
84	Sixth	162	Import of raw materials,	Export Sector 9.8	32
	Schedule		components, parts and plant and		
	Table I		machinery by registered persons		
			authorized under export		
			facilitation scheme, 2021 notified		

by the board with such conditions, limitations and restrictions.

## Sub-total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table I at Import Stage

192,204.16

## 4.1.2.7 Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table III at Import Stage

(Rs. In Million)

S No	Schedule	Carial	Decembrition	Intended	Tax
S.No.	Scriedule	Serial	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Sixth	1	Exemption of sales tax on	Petroleum	14.55
	Schedule		machinery and equipment for	Sector	
	Table III		initial installation, balancing,		
			modernization, replacement		
			or expansion of desalination		
			plants, cola-firing system, gas		
			processing plants and oil and		
			gas field prospecting. Subject		
			to conditions given in the		
			preamble of table-3 of 6th		
			schedule to the sales tax act,		
			1990.		
2	Sixth	2	Exemption of sales tax @ 0%	Health/Gener	1.41
	Schedule		on machinery, equipment,	al Masses	
	Table III		apparatus, and medical,		
			surgical, dental and veterinary		
			furniture, materials, fixture		

and fittings imported by hospitals and medical or diagnostic institutes - subject to condition given at s.no. 2 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

0.66

3 Sixth 2.A5
Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Health/Gener on 5) hospital beds with al Masses mechanical fittings. -medical equipmentmachinery, equipment, apparatus, and medical, surgical, dental and veterinary furniture, materials, fixtures and fittings imported by hospitals and medical or diagnostic institutes-subject to conditions. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

2.A9 4 Sixth Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Health/Gener 0.02 Schedule 9) media al Masses on contrast Table III injections (for use in angiography & MRI etc). medical equipmentmachinery, equipment, medical, apparatus, and surgical, dental and veterinary furniture, materials, fixtures fittings imported and hospitals and medical diagnostic institutes-subject to conditions. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. 5 Sixth 2.C1 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Health/Gener 1.26 Schedule on self-disabling safety sterile al Masses Table III syringes. -disposable medical devices imported by hospitals and medical or diagnostic institutes--subject to

given

Subject

in

to

the

conditions.

conditions

preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

6 Sixth 2.D2 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Health/Gener 0.04

Schedule on fixtures & fittings for al Masses

Table III hospitals. -other related

equipment's imported by

hospitals and medical or

diagnostic institutes-subject to

conditions. Subject to

conditions given in the

preamble of table-3 of 6th

schedule to the sales tax act,

1990.

materials.

Table III

7 Sixth 3.1 Exemption of sales tax @ 5% Industrial 178.43

Schedule on machinery, equipment, Undertakings

specialized vehicles (4x4 non

capital

goods,

luxury) i.e single or double

cabin pickups, accessories,

spares, chemicals and

consumables meant for mine

construction phase or

extraction phase subject to

condition given at s.no. 3 of

annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

8 Sixth 4
Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Mining Sector on coal mining machinery, equipment, spares including vehicles for site use i.e single or double cabin pick-ups and dump trucks imported for thar coal field - subject to condition given at s.no. 4 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

1,849.89

9 Sixth 5.1 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial 10,639.94
Schedule on machinery, equipment and Sector
Table III spares meant for initial installation, balancing, modernization, replacement

modernization, replacement or expansion of projects for power generation through oil, gas, coal, wind and wave energy including under construction projects, which entered into an implementation agreement with the Government of Pakistan. -subject to condition given at s.no. 5 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act,

table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

10 Sixth 5.2 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial 10.93

Schedule on construction machinery, Sector

Table III equipment and specialized

188

vehicles, excluding passenger

vehicles, imported on temporary basis as required for the construction of project. -subject to condition given at s.no. 5 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act. 1990.

11 Sixth 6.1 Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial

21,276.25

on machinery, equipment and Sector initial spares meant for installation, balancing, modernization, replacement or expansion of projects for generation power through gas, coal, hydel, and oil including under construction projects. -subject to condition given at s.no. 6 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to

given

in

the

conditions

preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

12 Sixth 6.2 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial 89.87 Schedule construction machinery, Sector Table III equipment and specialized vehicles, excluding passenger vehicles, imported on temporary basis as required for the construction of project. -subject to condition given at s.no. 6 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. 13 Sixth 7.1 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial 14,557.87 on machinery, equipment and Sector Schedule Table III meant for initial spares installation, balancing, modernization, replacement

or expansion of projects for generation power through nuclear and renewable energy sources like solar, wind, micro-hydel bio-energy, ocean, waste-to-energy and hydrogen cell etc. -subject to condition given at s.no. 7 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

14 Sixth 7.2 Schedule

Table III

on construct

on construction machinery, Sector

185.74

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial

equipment and specialized vehicles, excluding passenger vehicles, imported on temporary basis as required for the construction of project.

-the expression "projects for power generation" means any project for generation of electricity whether small,

medium or large and whether for supply to the national grid or to any other user or for in house consumption. -subject to condition given at s.no. 7 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

15 Sixth 8.1 Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Energy

ergy 4,189.34

meant for power transmission al Masses

on machinery and equipment Sector/Gener

and grid stations including

under construction projects.

Subject to condition given at

s.no. 8 of annexure of table-iii

of 6th schedule to the sales

tax act, 1990. Subject to

conditions given in the

preamble of table-3 of 6th

schedule to the sales tax act,

1990.

9.13 16 Sixth Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Education/Ge 0.04 Schedule 13) networking neral Masses on Table III equipment's like routers, land bridges, hubs excluding switches and repeaters .machinery. equipment and other education and research related items imported by technical, training institutes, research institutes, schools, colleges and universitiessubject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. 17 Sixth 9.14 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Education/Ge 0.04 Schedule on 14) other furnaces and neral Masses Table III ovens.- machinery, equipment and other education and research related items imported by technical, training institutes, research institutes, schools, colleges and

given

to

the

in

universities-subject

conditions

preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

18 Sixth 9.23 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Education/Ge 0.00 Schedule on 23) spares, accessories neral Masses Table III and reagents for scientific equipment's.machinery, equipment and other education and research related items imported by technical, training institutes, research institutes, schools, colleges and universitiessubject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. 19 Sixth 9.5 0.02 Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Education/Ge Schedule weighing neral Masses personal on Table III machines, including baby household scales.scales: machinery, equipment and other education and research

related items imported by

technical, training institutes, research institutes, schools, colleges and universities-subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

20 Sixth 11.2 Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial
on 2) fiber glass mesh- Sector
machinery and equipment for
marble, granite and gem

and

processing industries. subject to condition given at
s.no. 11 of annexure of table-

extraction

stone

tax act, 1990. Subject to

iii of 6th schedule to the sales

conditions given in the

preamble of table-3 of 6th

schedule to the sales tax act,

1990.

21 Sixth 11.5 Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial on 5) gang saw blades/ Sector diamond saw blades/ multiple blades or all types and

1.15

0.22

dimensions. -machinery and equipment for marble, granite and gem stone extraction and processing industries. subject to condition given at s.no. 11 of annexure of tableiii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

22 Sixth 11.7 Schedule

Table III

machine and tool for Sector on 7) stone work; sand blasting machines; tungsten carbide tools: diamond tools & & segments (all type dimensions), hydraulic jacking machines, hydraulic manual air/hydro machines, press pillows, compressed air rubber pipes, hydraulic drilling machines, manual and power

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Industrial

23.29

drilling machines, steel drill

rods and spring (all sizes and dimensions), whole finding system with accessories, manual portable rock drills, cross cutter and bridge cutters.-machinery and equipment for marble, granite and gem stone extraction and processing industries. Subject to condition given at s.no. 11 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

23 Sixth 12 Schedule

Table III

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Gwadar Port on machinery, equipment and Development other project related items including capital goods, for setting up of hotels, power generation plants, water treatment plants and other infrastructure related projects located in an area of 30 km

43.79

around the zero point in Gwadar. Subject to condition given at s.no. 12 of annexure of table-iii of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

24	Sixth	13	Exemption of sales tax @ 0%	General	29.65
	Schedule		on effluent treatment plants-	Masses	
	Table III		subject to conditions. Subject		
			to conditions given in the		
			preamble of table-3 of 6th		
			schedule to the sales tax act,		
			1990.		
25	Sixth	14	Following items for use with	Energy	666.06
	Schedule		solar energy, solar power	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		systems	al Masses	
26	Sixth	14.1.I	Off-grid/on-grid solar power	Energy	827.15
	Schedule		system (with or without	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		provision for usb/charging	al Masses	
			port) comprising of : i. PV		
			module.		

27	Sixth	14.1.II	Charge controller.	Energy	2.07
	Schedule			Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
28	Sixth	14.1.III	Batteries for specific utilization	Energy	0.73
	Schedule		with the system (not	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		exceeding 50 ah in case of	al Masses	
			portable system).		
29	Sixth	14.1.IV	Essential connecting wires	Energy	0.40
	Schedule		(with or without switches).	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
30	Sixth	14.1.V	Inverters (off-grid/ on-grid/	Energy	695.53
	Schedule		hybrid with provision for direct	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		connection/ input renewable	al Masses	
			energy source and with		
			maximum power point		
			tracking (MPPT).		
31	Sixth	14A.1.A	Following systems and items	Energy	8.62
	Schedule		for dedicated use with	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		renewable source of energy	al Masses	
			like solar, wind, geothermal		
			etc. 1. (a) solar parabolic		
			trough power plants.		
32	Sixth	14A.1.B.	Sun tracking control system.	Energy	0.34
	Schedule	V		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	

33	Sixth	14A.1.B.	Control panel with other	Energy 0.97
	Schedule	VI	accessories.	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
34	Sixth	14A.2.B.I	Parts for solar dish sterling	Energy 4.55
	Schedule		engine. (i). Solar	Sector/Gener
	Table III		concentrating dish.	al Masses
35	Sixth	14A.3.B.I	Cooling towers.	Energy 0.92
	Schedule	I		Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
36	Sixth	14A.3.B.	Charging & testing equipment.	Energy 0.44
	Schedule	VI		Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
27	Chath	444 4 D I	Parts for solar desalination	Energy 569.40
37	Sixth	14A.4.B.I	Faits for solar desailifation	Energy 569.40
31	Schedule	14A.4.B.I	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic	0,
31		14A.4.B.I		0,
38	Schedule	14A.4.B.I	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic	Sector/Gener
	Schedule Table III		system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.	Sector/Gener al Masses
	Schedule Table III Sixth	14A.4.B.I	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15
	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	14A.4.B.I	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15 Sector/Gener al Masses
38	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III	14A.4.B.I V	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels. Charge controllers.	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 57.19
38	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth	14A.4.B.I V 14A.4.B.	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.  Charge controllers.  Inverters (off grid/on grid/	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 57.19 Sector/Gener
38	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	14A.4.B.I V 14A.4.B.	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.  Charge controllers.  Inverters (off grid/on grid/hybrid) with provision for	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 57.19 Sector/Gener
38	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	14A.4.B.I V 14A.4.B.	system, (i). Solar photo voltaic panels.  Charge controllers.  Inverters (off grid/on grid/hybrid) with provision for direct connection/input from	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 4.15 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 57.19 Sector/Gener

40	Sixth	14A.5	Solar thermal power plants	Energy 10.87
	Schedule		with accessories.	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
41	Sixth	14A.6.B.I	Copper and aluminum tubes	Energy 14.12
	Schedule	V		Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
42	Sixth	14A.6.C.I	Accessories: (i). Electronic	Energy 1.27
	Schedule		controller	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
43	Sixth	14A.6.C.I	Assistant/ feeding tank	Energy 0.00
	Schedule	I		Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
44	Sixth	14A.6.C.I	Circulation pump	Energy 12.49
44	Sixth Schedule	14A.6.C.I II	Circulation pump	Energy 12.49 Sector/Gener
44			Circulation pump	-
44	Schedule	II	Circulation pump  Electric heater/ immersion rod	Sector/Gener al Masses
	Schedule Table III	II		Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94
	Schedule Table III Sixth	II 14A.6.C.I	Electric heater/ immersion rod	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94
	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	II 14A.6.C.I	Electric heater/ immersion rod (one piece with one solar water heater)	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94 Sector/Gener al Masses
45	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III	II 14A.6.C.I V	Electric heater/ immersion rod (one piece with one solar water heater)	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94 Sector/Gener al Masses
45	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth	II 14A.6.C.I V 14A.6.C.	Electric heater/ immersion rod  (one piece with one solar  water heater)  Solenoid valve (one piece	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 0.02
45	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	14A.6.C.I V 14A.6.C. V	Electric heater/ immersion rod  (one piece with one solar  water heater)  Solenoid valve (one piece	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 0.02 Sector/Gener al Masses
45 46	Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III	14A.6.C.I V 14A.6.C. V	Electric heater/ immersion rod (one piece with one solar water heater) Solenoid valve (one piece with one solar water heater)	Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 3.94 Sector/Gener al Masses Energy 0.02 Sector/Gener al Masses

48	Sixth	14A.7.A	PV modules.	Energy	5,513.84
	Schedule			Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
49	Sixth	14A.7.B.I	Parts for PV modules, (i).	Energy	199.73
	Schedule		Solar cells.	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
50	Sixth	14A.7.B.I	Tempered glass.	Energy	15.92
	Schedule	1		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
51	Sixth	14A.7.B.I	Aluminum frames.	Energy	3.46
	Schedule	II		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
52	Sixth	14A.7.B.I	O-ring.	Energy	0.01
	Schedule	V		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
53	Sixth	14A.7.B.	Flux.	Energy	0.25
	Schedule	V		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
54	Sixth	14A.7.B.	Junction box & cover.	Energy	0.57
	Schedule	VII		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
55	Sixth	14A.7.B.	Sheet mixture of paper and	Energy	0.91
	Schedule	VIII	plastic	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	

56	Sixth	14A.7.B.I	Ribbon for PV modules (made	Energy	4.35
	Schedule	X	of silver & lead).	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
57	Sixth	14A.7.B.	Eva (ethyl vinyl acetate) sheet	Energy	2.17
	Schedule	ΧI	(chemical).	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
58	Sixth	14A.8.VII	Aluminum and silver paste.	Energy	0.01
	Schedule	I		Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
59	Sixth	14A.9	Pyrometers and accessories	Energy	0.68
	Schedule		for solar data collection.	Sector/Gener	
	Table III			al Masses	
60	Sixth	14A.12.B	Turbine with generator/	Energy	14.48
	Schedule	.l	alternator.	Sector/Gener	
				Occioi/Ocher	
	Table III			al Masses	
61	Table III Sixth	 14A.12.B	Blades.		0.37
61			Blades.	al Masses	0.37
61	Sixth	14A.12.B	Blades.	al Masses Energy	0.37
61	Sixth Schedule	14A.12.B .III	Blades. Pole/ tower.	al Masses Energy Sector/Gener	0.37
	Sixth Schedule Table III	14A.12.B .III		al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses	
	Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth	14A.12.B .III 14A.12.B		al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses Energy	
	Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule	14A.12.B .III 14A.12.B .IV		al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses	
62	Sixth Schedule Table III Sixth Schedule Table III	14A.12.B .III 14A.12.B .IV	Pole/ tower.	al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses Energy Sector/Gener al Masses	0.11

64	Sixth	14A.15	Any other item approved by	Energy 23.89
	Schedule		the alternative energy	Sector/Gener
	Table III		development board (AEDB)	al Masses
			and concurred to by the FBR.	
65	Sixth	15.I	Following items for promotion	Energy 1.63
	Schedule		of renewable energy	Sector/Gener
	Table III		technologies or for	al Masses
			conservation of energy: -	
			(i). SMD/LED/LVD lights with	
			or without ballast, fittings and	
			fixtures.	
66	Sixth	15.II	SMD/LED/LVD lights, with or	Energy 1.08
	Schedule		without ballast, pv module,	Sector/Gener
	Table III		fitting and fixtures	al Masses
67	Sixth	15.V	Solar torches.	Energy 4.03
	Schedule			Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
68	Sixth	15.VI	Lanterns and related	Energy 4.53
	Schedule		instruments.	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
69	Sixth	15.VIII	Led bulb/tube lights.	Energy 6.67
	Schedule			Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses

70	Sixth	15.IX	PV module, with or without,	Energy 817.76
	Schedule		the related components	Sector/Gener
	Table III		including invertors (off-grid/on	al Masses
			grid/ hybrid) with provision for	
			direct connection/input from	
			renewable energy source and	
			with maximum power point	
			tracking (MPPT), charge	
			controllers and solar batt	
71	Sixth	15.X	Light emitting diodes (light	Energy 1.02
	Schedule		emitting in different colors).	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
72	Sixth	15.XI	Water pumps operating on	Energy 16.49
	Schedule		solar energy along with solar	Sector/Gener
	Table III		pump controllers	al Masses
73	Sixth	15.XII	Energy saver lamps of varying	Energy 6.09
	Schedule		voltages	Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
74	Sixth	15.XIII	Energy saving tube lights.	Energy 9.81
	Schedule			Sector/Gener
	Table III			al Masses
75	Sixth	15.XV	Invertors (off-grid/on	Energy 325.91
	Schedule		grid/hybrid) with provision for	Sector/Gener
	Table III		direct connection/input from	al Masses
			renewable energy source and	

with maximum power point tracking (MPPT).

76	Sixth	15.XVI	Charge controller/ current Energy	0.32
	Schedule		controller. Provided that Sector/Gener	
	Table III		exemption under this serial al Masses	
			shall be available with effect	
			from 01.07.2016. (xvi).	
			Charge controller/ current	
			controller. Provided that	
			exemption under this serial	
			shall be available with effect	
77	Sixth	15A.I	Parts and components for Energy	721.20
	Schedule		manufacturing led lights: - (i). Sector/Gener	
	Table III		Housing /shell. Shell cover al Masses	
			and base cap for all kinds of	
			led lights and bulbs if	
			imported by led light	
			manufacturers registered	
			under the sales tax act, 1990	
			subject to annual quota	
			determination by the input	
			output co-efficient	
			organization (IOCO)	

78	Sixth	15A.II	Bare and stuffed metal clad	Energy 77.98
	Schedule		printed circuit boards	Sector/Gener
	Table III		(MCPCB) for led if imported	al Masses
			by led light manufacturers	
			registered under the sales tax	
			act, 1990 subject to annual	
			quota determination by the	
			input output co-efficient	
			organization (IOCO)	
79	Sixth	15A.III	Constant current power	Energy 335.89
	Schedule		supply for of led lights and	Sector/Gener
	Table III		bulbs (1-300w) if imported by	al Masses
			led light manufacturers	
			registered under the sales tax	
			act, 1990 subject to annual	
			quota determination by the	
			input output co-efficient	
			organization (IOCO)	
80	Sixth	15A.IV	Lenses for led lights and	Energy 187.02
	Schedule		bulbs if imported by led light	Sector/Gener
	Table III		manufacturers registered	al Masses
			under the sales tax act, 1990	
			subject to annual quota	
			determination by the input	
			output co-efficient	

# organization (IOCO)"

81	Sixth	15B	CKD kits for single cylinder	Energy 18	33.23
	Schedule		agriculture diesel engines	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		(compression-ignition internal	al Masses	
			combustion piston engines) of		
			3 to 36 hp.		
82	Sixth	15.2	Exemption of sales tax @ 0%	Energy 5	5.65
	Schedule		on 2. SMD, LEDS with or	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		without ballast with fittings	al Masses	
			and fixturesitems for		
			promotion of renewable		
			energy technologies. Subject		
			to conditions. Subject to		
			conditions given in the		
			preamble of table-3 of 6th		
			schedule to the sales tax act,		
			1990.		
83	Sixth	15.4	Exemption of sales tax @ 0%	Energy 0	0.01
	Schedule		on 4. Solar torchesitems for	Sector/Gener	
	Table III		promotion of renewable	al Masses	
			energy technologies. Subject		

to conditions given in the preamble of table-3 of 6th schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.

84 Sixth 15.6

Exemption of sales tax @ 0% Energy

49.52

Schedule

Table III

on 6. Pv module, with or Sector/Gener

without, the related al Masses

components including

invertors, charge controllers

batteries-items and for

promotion of renewable

energy technologies subject

to certification by alternative

energy development board

(AEDB), Islamabad that the

inverters, charge controllers

and batteries being imported

are in quantities which

commensurate with the pv

modules being imported. -

subject to conditions. Subject

to conditions given in the

preamble of table-3 of 6th

schedule to the sales tax act,

85

Sixth

17

	Schedule		materials, components and Undertakings
	Table III		other capital goods for use in
			building, fittings, repairing or
			refitting of ships, boats or
			floating structures imported by
			Karachi shipyard and
			engineering works limited.
86	Sixth	18	The following parts for General 1.01
	Schedule		assembling and Masses
	Table III		manufacturing of personal
			computers and laptops: (i)
			bare PCBS (ii) power amplifier
			(iii) microprocessor/
			controllers (iv) equipment for

Machinery, equipment, raw Industrial 17.46

SMT manufacturing (v) laptop batteries (vi) adopters (vii) cooling fans (viii)

87	Sixth	19	Plant and machinery, except	Special 654	.66
	Schedule		the items listed under chapter	Economic	
	Table III		87 of the Pakistan customs	Zones	
			tariff, imported for setting up		
			of a Special Economic Zone		
			(SEZ) by zone developers		
			and for installation in that		
			zone by zone enterprises, on		
			one time basis as prescribe		
88	Sixth	20	Plant and machinery for the	General 40.	20
	Schedule		assembly/ manufacturing of	Masses	
	Table III		electric vehicles the		
			exemption shall be admissible		
			on one time basis for setting		
			up the new assembly and/or		
			manufacturing facility of the		
			vehicles and expansion in the		
			existing units to the extent of		
			electric vehicles specific plant		
			and machinery, duly		

approved/	certified	and
determined	by	the
engineering	develo	pment
board (EDB)		

89	Sixth	21	Import of pos machines General	105.68		
	Schedule		including credit/debit cards Masses			
	Table III		terminals and retailer cash			
	register					
Sub	Sub-total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule Table III at Import Stage 65,333.30					
	257,537.45					
Total of Exemption under Sixth Schedule on Local Supplies						
	Total of Ex	emption	under Sixth Schedule at Import Stage	257,537.45		
	Total	Sales Ta	ax Expenditure of Sixth Schedule	390,715.75		

# 4.1.2.8 Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table I on Local Supplies

_		_		Intended	Tax
S.No	Schedule	Serial	Description		
			•	Beneficiary	Expenditure

1	Eighth	2	Oil cake and other solid residues,	Agriculture 9.49	)
	Schedule		whether or not ground or in the	sector	
	Table I		form of pellets		
2	Eighth	4	Oilseeds meant for sowing.	Agriculture 1.03	3
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
3	Eighth	6	Plant and machinery not	Manufacturing 28.02	2
	Schedule		manufactured locally and having	Inputs	
	Table I		no compatible local substitutes		
4	Eighth	7	Flavored milk	Food 313.6	36
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
5	Eighth	8	Yogurt	Food 139.7	70
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
6	Eighth	9	Cheese	Food 109.8	35
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
7	Eighth	10	Butter	Food 50.3	7
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
8	Eighth	11	Cream	Food 303.4	10
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	

9	Eighth	12	Desi ghee	Food	34.15
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
10	Eighth	13	Whey	Food	0.71
	Schedule			Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
11	Eighth	14	Milk and cream, concentrated or	Food	91.06
	Schedule		containing added sugar or other	Items/General	
	Table I		sweetening matter	Masses	
12	Eighth	15	Ingredients of poultry feed, cattle	Agriculture	435.19
	Schedule		feed, except soya bean meal of	sector	
	Table I		PCT heading 2304.0000 and		
			oilcake of cotton-seed falling		
			under PCT heading 2306.1000		
13	Eighth	16	Incinerators of disposal of waste	Agriculture	2.58
	Schedule		management, motorized	sector	
	Table I		sweepers and snow ploughs		
14	Eighth	23	Secondhand and worn clothing or	Agriculture	129.15
	Schedule		footwear	sector	
	Table I				
15	Eighth	25	Agricultural tractors	Agriculture	5,054.30
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
16	Eighth	26(i)	Rotavator	Agriculture	19.70
	Schedule			sector	

17	Eighth	26(ii)	Cultivator	Agriculture	4.86
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
18	Eighth	26(iii)	Ridger	Agriculture	0.67
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
19	Eighth	26(iv)	Sub soiler	Agriculture	0.16
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
20	Eighth	26(v)	Rotary slasher	Agriculture	0.86
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
21	Eighth	26(vi)	Chisel plow	Agriculture	0.62
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
22	Eighth	26(vii)	Ditcher	Agriculture	0.02
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
23	Eighth	26(viii	Border disc	Agriculture	4.68
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
24	Eighth	26(ix)	Disc harrow	Agriculture	0.32
	Schedule			sector	

25	Eighth	26(x)	Bar harrow	Agriculture	0.85
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
26	Eighth	26(xi)	Mould board plow	Agriculture	0.06
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
27	Eighth	26(xii)	Tractor rear or front blade	Agriculture	0.90
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
28	Eighth	26(xiii	Land leveller or land planer	Agriculture	2.32
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
29	Eighth	26(xiv	Rotary tiller	Agriculture	0.29
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
30	Eighth	26(xv)	Disc plow	Agriculture	0.01
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
31	Eighth	26(xvi	Soil-scrapper	Agriculture	4.34
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
32	Eighth	26(xix	Land leveller	Agriculture	5.96
	Schedule	)		sector	

33	Eighth	27(i)	Seed-cum-fertilizer drill (wheat,	Agriculture 6.89	9
	Schedule		rice barley, etc.)	sector	
	Table I				
34	Eighth	27(ii)	Cotton or maize planter with	Agriculture 0.98	8
	Schedule		fertilizer attachment	sector	
	Table I				
35	Eighth	27(iii)	Potato planter	Agriculture 0.02	2
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
36	Eighth	27(v)	Rice transplanter	Agriculture 7.0	1
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
37	Eighth	27(vii)	Sugarcane planter	Agriculture 0.0	1
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
38	Eighth	28(i)	Tubewells filters or strainers	Agriculture 0.0	7
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
39	Eighth	28(ii)	Knapsack sprayers	Agriculture 4.18	8
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
40	Eighth	29(i)	Harvesting, threshing and storage	Agriculture 4.64	4
	Schedule		equipment:	sector	

41	Eighth	29(ii)	Wheat thresher	Agriculture	4.17
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
42	Eighth	29(vi)	Potato digger or harvester	Agriculture	0.17
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
43	Eighth	29(viii	Post hole digger	Agriculture	0.09
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
44	Eighth	29(ix)	Straw balers	Agriculture	27.95
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
45	Eighth	29(xi)	Wheat or rice reaper	Agriculture	6.29
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
46	Eighth	29(xiv	Onion or garlic harvester	Agriculture	1.57
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
47	Eighth	29(xvi	Onion or garlic harvester	Agriculture	3.60
	Schedule	)		sector	
	Table I				
48	Eighth	29(xvii	Reaping machines	Agriculture	0.09
	Schedule	)		sector	

49	Eighth	30(ii)	Fodder and feed cube maker	Agriculture 2	2.15
	Schedule		equipment	sector	
	Table I				
50	Eighth	43	Natural gas	Agriculture 9,1	11.62
	Schedule			sector	
	Table I				
51	Eighth	44	Phosphoric acid	Chemical (	0.14
	Schedule			Industry	
	Table I				
52	Eighth	45(i)	Machinery for preparing feeding	Poultry/General	1.45
	Schedule		stuff	Masses	
	Table I				
53	Eighth	45(iv)	Poultry sheds	Poultry/General (	0.49
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
54	Eighth	45(v)	Evaporative air cooling system	Poultry/General	1.49
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
55	Eighth	45(vi)	Evaporative cooling pad	Poultry/General (	0.75
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
56	Eighth	47	Locally produced coal	General Masses -3	33.17
	Schedule				

Table	e I
-------	-----

57	Eighth	52	Fertilizers (all types)	Agriculture	38,382.19
	Schedule				
	Table I				
58	Eighth	53(i)	Projector	Media/General	0.00
	Schedule			masses	
	Table I				
59	Eighth	53(vi)	3D Glasses	Media/General	0.11
	Schedule			masses	
	Table I				
60	Eighth	54	lithium iron phosphate battery (Li-	Energy	1,391.97
	Schedule		Fe-PO4)	Sector/General	
	Table I			Masses	
61	Eighth	57	Rock Phosphate	Manufacturing	6.23
	Schedule			(Industrial	
	Table I			Inputs)	
62	Eighth	58	LPG	Energy sector	723.19
	Schedule				
	Table I				
63	Eighth	59	Products of milling industry except	Agriculture	38.69
	Schedule		wheat and meslin flour		
	Table I				
64	Eighth	60	Fat filled milk	Food	750.88
	Schedule			Items/General	

	Table I			Masses
65	Eighth Schedule	61	Silver, in unworked condition	General Masses 24.35
66	Table I	60	Cold in unwarked condition	Conoral Massas
66	Eighth Schedule	62	Gold, in unworked condition	General Masses 2.29
	Table I			
67	Eighth Schedule	63	Articles of jewelry, or parts thereof, of precious metal or of	General Masses 10.44
	Table I		metal clad with precious metal.	
68	Eighth	64	Prepared Food, foodstuff and	Food 165.94
	Schedule		sweetmeats supplied by	Sector/General
	Table I		restaurants, bakeries, caterers	Masses
			and sweetmeat shops	
69	Eighth	66	Supplies as made from retail	General 134.96
	Schedule		outlets as are integrated with	Masses
	Table I		Board's computerized system for	
			real-time reporting of sales	
70	Eighth	68	Frozen prepared or preserved	Food 119.14
	Schedule		sausages and similar products of	Sector/General
	Table I		poultry meat or meat offal	Masses
71	Eighth	69	Meat and similar products of	Food 459.55
	Schedule		prepared frozen or preserved	Sector/General
	Table I		meat or meat offal of all types	Masses

#### including poultry, meat and fish

72	Eighth	70	Following locally manufactured	Manufacturing 30.43
	Schedule		electric vehicles	Inputs/General
	Table I			Masses
73	Eighth	70(i)	Road Local supplies only]	Agriculture 13.08
	Schedule		Tractors for semitrailers (Electric	sector
	Table I		Prime Movers)	
74	Eighth	70(vi)	Electric Motorcycle	General Masses 25.90
	Schedule			
	Table I			
75	Eighth	74	Goods supplied from tax-exempt	FATA/PATA 0.11
	Schedule		areas of erstwhile FATA/PATA to	
	Table I		the taxable areas	
76	Eighth	75	Import of electric vehicle in CBU	General Masses 2,544.75
	Schedule		conditions	
	Table I			
77	Eighth	77	Personal computers and Laptops	General Masses 130.24
	Schedule			
	Table I			

# Sub-total of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table I on Local 60,856.39 Supplies

#### 4.1.2.9 Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table II on Local Supplies

S.No.	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended	Tax
3.NO.	Scriedule	Serial		Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Eighth	1	Machinery and equipment for	Agriculture	0.72
	Schedule		development of grain handling and		
	Table II		storage facilities including silos.		
2	Eighth	2	Cool chain machinery and	Agriculture	33.00
	Schedule		equipment		
	Table II				
3	Eighth	4(1)	Machinery, equipment, materials,	General Masses	0.03
	Schedule		capital goods, specialized vehicles		
	Table II		(4x4 non luxury) i.e. single or		
			double cabin pickups,		
			accessories, spares, chemicals		
			and consumables meant for		
			mineral exploration phase.		
4	Eighth	5	Complete plants for relocated	Manufacturing	0.80
	Schedule		industries.	Inputs	
	Table II				
5	Eighth	6	Machinery, equipment and other	Industrial Sector	2.41
	Schedule		capital goods meant for initial		
	Table II		installation, balancing,		
			modernization, replacement or		
			expansion of oil refining (mineral		
			oil, hydro- cracking and other		
			value added petroleum		

6	Eighth	9	Capital	goods	otherwise	not	Energy	2,026.42
	Schedule		exempte	d, for Tr	ansmission	Line	Sector/General	
	Table II		Projects.				Masses	
Sub-to	tal of Reduced	d Rates	s under E	ighth Sc	hedule Tab	le II or	Local Supplies	2,063.38

# 4.1.2.10 Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table I at Import Stage

Total of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule on Local Supplies

(Rs. In Million)

62,919.77

					(113: 111 141111011)
S No	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended	Tax
J.INU.	Scriedule	Seriai	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Eighth	6	Sales tax @ 10% on the import of	Manufacturing	8,329.25
	Schedule		plant, machinery not manufactured	Inputs	
	Table I		locally & having no compatible local		
			substitutes, subject to conditions		
			given in s.no. 6 of table i of 8th		
			schedule to sales tax act, 1990.		
2	Eighth	8	Yogurt, sold in retail packing under	Food	0.67
	Schedule		a brand name	Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
3	Eighth	9	Cheese, sold in retail packing under	Food	11.52
	Schedule		a brand name	Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
4	Eighth	10	Butter, sold in retail packing under a	Food	4.63
	Schedule		brand name	Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	

5	Eighth	11	Cream, sold in retail packing under	Food	1.59
	Schedule		a brand name	Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
6	Eighth	15	Ingredients of poultry feed, cattle	Agriculture	922.56
	Schedule		feed, except soya bean meal of	Sector	
	Table I		PCT heading 2304.0000 and oil-		
			cake of cotton seed falling under		
			PCT heading 2306.1000. Besides,		
			benefit of this s.no. Will also be		
			available to specified therein		
7	Eighth	16	Incinerators of disposal of waste	Agriculture	7.23
	Schedule		management, motorized sweepers	Sector	
	Table I		and snow ploughs		
8	Eighth	17	Re-importation of foreign origin	Exporters	14.72
	Schedule		goods which were temporarily		
	Table I		exported out of Pakistan subject to		
			similar conditions as are envisaged		
			for the purposes of customs duty		
			under the customs act,1969, and		
			taxable value shall be the value		
			determined under PCT heading		
			99.18 of the said act increased by		
			customs duty payable		
9	Eighth	20	Plant. Machinery and equipment	Agriculture	2.71
	Schedule		used in production of bio-diesel	Sector	

	Table I		subject to conditions mentioned		
			against s.no. 20 of table i of 8th		
			schedule to the sales tax act, 1990		
10	Eighth	23	Second hand and worn clothing or	Agriculture	5,081.52
	Schedule		footwear	Sector	
	Table I				
11	Eighth	25	Agricultural tractors Hs code	Agriculture	489.87
	Schedule		8701.9220 & 8701.9320 are added	Sector	
	Table I		in the system in pursuance of letter		
			c.no. 4/24-stb/2017 dated		
			21.07.2017		
12	Eighth	26(I)	Rotavator	Agriculture	0.12
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
13	Eighth	26(II)	Cultivator	Agriculture	0.15
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
14	Eighth	26(V)	Rotary slasher	Agriculture	0.25
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
15	Eighth	26(XIV)	Rotary tiller	Agriculture	22.91
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
16	Eighth	26(XX)	Laser land leveler comprising of	Agriculture	17.68
	Schedule		laser transmitter, laser receiver,	Sector	

	Table I		control box, rigid mast pack, with or		
			without scrapper under respective		
			heading		
17	Eighth	27(II)	Seeding or planting equipment:	Agriculture	1.21
	Schedule		cotton or maize planter with	Sector	
	Table I		fertilizer attachment		
18	Eighth	27(IV)	Seeding or planting equipment:	Agriculture	0.15
	Schedule		fertilizer or manure spreader or	Sector	
	Table I		broadcaster		
19	Eighth	27(V)	Seeding or planting equipment: rice	Agriculture	10.00
	Schedule		transplanted	Sector	
	Table I				
20	Eighth	27(VI)	Seeding or planting equipment:	Agriculture	3.37
	Schedule		canola or sunflower drill	Sector	
	Table I				
21	Eighth	27(VII)	Seeding or planting equipment:	Agriculture	1.35
	Schedule		sugarcane planter	Sector	
	Table I				
22	Eighth	28(I)	Irrigation drainage and	Agriculture	1.79
	Schedule		agrochemical application	Sector	
	Table I		equipment: tube wells filters or		
			strainers		
23	Eighth	28(II)	Irrigation drainage and	Agriculture	49.65
	Schedule		agrochemical application	Sector	
	Table I		equipment: knapsack sprayers		

24	Eighth	28(IV)	Irrigation	drainage	and	Agriculture	1.84
	Schedule		agrochemical	l a	pplication	Sector	
	Table I		equipment: b	oom or field s	prayers		
25	Eighth	28(VI)	Irrigation	drainage	and	Agriculture	10.88
	Schedule		agrochemical	l a	pplication	Sector	
	Table I		equipment: o	rchard spraye	er		
26	Eighth	29(III)	Harvesting th	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	0.07
	Schedule		equipment:	maize or g	groundnut	Sector	
	Table I		thresher or S	heller			
27	Eighth	29(IV)	Harvesting th	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	4.68
	Schedule		equipment: g	roundnut digg	ger	Sector	
	Table I						
28	Eighth	29(IX)	Harvesting th	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	1.83
	Schedule		equipment: fo	odder rake		Sector	
	Table I						
29	Eighth	29(V)	Harvesting the	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	0.40
	Schedule		equipment:	potato di	gger or	Sector	
	Table I		harvester				
30	Eighth	29(VII)	Harvesting th	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	0.53
	Schedule		equipment: p	ost hole digge	er	Sector	
	Table I						
31	Eighth	29(VIII)	Harvesting th	hreshing and	d storage	Agriculture	10.64
	Schedule		equipment: st	traw balers		Sector	
	Table I						

32	Eighth	29(X)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	6.35
	Schedule		equipment: wheat or rice reaper	Sector	
	Table I				
33	Eighth	29(XI)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	20.56
	Schedule		equipment: chaff or fodder cutter	Sector	
	Table I				
34	Eighth	29(XV)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	0.54
	Schedule		equipment: tractor trolley or forage	Sector	
	Table I		wagon		
35	Eighth	29(XVI)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	3.63
	Schedule		equipment: reaping machines	Sector	
	Table I				
36	Eighth	29(XVII)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	203.76
	Schedule		equipment: combined harvesters	Sector	
	Table I				
37	Eighth	29(XVIII)	Harvesting threshing and storage	Agriculture	0.01
	Schedule		equipment: pruner/shears	Sector	
	Table I				
38	Eighth	30(I)	Postharvest handling and	Agriculture	7.77
	Schedule		processing & miscellaneous	Sector	
	Table I		machinery: vegetables and fruits		
			cleaning and sorting or grading		
			equipment		
39	Eighth	30(II)	Postharvest handling and	Agriculture	0.47
	Schedule		processing & miscellaneous	Sector	

	Table I		machinery: fodder and feed cube		
			maker equipment		
40	Eighth	44	Sales tax @ 5% of phosphoric acid	Chemical	10,692.88
	Schedule		if imported by fertilizer company for	Industries	
	Table I		manufacturing of dap		
41	Eighth	45(I)	Machinery for preparing feeding	Poultry/General	30.09
	Schedule		stuff @ 7%	Masses	
	Table I				
42	Eighth	45(II)	Incubators, brooders and other	Poultry/General	129.69
	Schedule		poultry equipment @ 7%	Masses	
	Table I				
43	Eighth	45(III)	Insulated sand wish panels @ 7%	Poultry/General	81.32
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
44	Eighth	45(IV)	Poultry sheds @ 7%	Poultry/General	3.91
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
45	Eighth	45(V)	Evaporative air cooling system	Poultry/General	26.69
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
46	Eighth	45(VI)	Evaporative cooling pad @ 7%	Poultry/General	5.72
	Schedule			Masses	
	Table I				
47	Eighth	46	Multimedia projectors @ 10%	Media/General	20.49
	Schedule			Masses	

48	Eighth	52	Fertilizers (all types)	Agriculture	22,239.97
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
49	Eighth	55	Fish babies / seedlings	Agriculture	0.01
	Schedule			Sector	
	Table I				
50	Eighth	56	Potassium chlorate (kclo3)	Chemical	0.00
	Schedule		(respective headings) rate: 17%	Industries	
	Table I		along with rupees 60 per kilogram		
			condition: import and supply		
			thereof. Provided that rate of		
			rupees 60 per kilogram shall not		
			apply on imports made by and		
			supplies made to organizations		
			under the control of ministry of		
			defense production.		
51	Eighth	57	Rock phosphate if imported by	Manufacturing	880.81
	Schedule		fertilizer manufacturers for use in	Sector	
	Table I		the manufacturing of fertilizers	(industrial	
				inputs)	
52	Eighth	58	Reduced rate of 10% on import of	Energy	8,090.74
	Schedule		lpg	Sector/General	
	Table I			Masses	

53	Eighth	60	Fat filled milk if sold in retail packing	Food	10.00
	Schedule		under a brand name or trademark	Items/General	
	Table I			Masses	
54	Eighth	66B	Import of remittable scrap	Steel sector	3,601.65
	Schedule		(respective PCT headings) @ 14%		
	Table I		if imported by steel milters."		
55	Eighth	68	Frozen prepared or preserved	Food	1.10
	Schedule		sausages and similar products of	Sector/General	
	Table I		poultry meat or meat offal, if sold in	Masses	
			retail packing under a brand name		
			or trademark		
56	Eighth	69	Meat and similar products of	Food	1.18
	Schedule		prepared frozen or preserved meat	Sector/General	
	Table I		or meat offal of all types including	Masses	
			poultry, meat and fish, if sold in		
			retail packing under a brand name		
			or trademark		
57	Eighth	73 (A)	Hybrid electric vehicles (87.03): (a)	General	215.91
	Schedule		up to 1800 cc	Masses	
	Table I				
58	Eighth	73 (B)	Hybrid electric vehicles (87.03): (b)	General	160.61
	Schedule		from 1801 cc to 2500 cc	Masses	
	Table I				
59	Eighth	75	Sales tax @ 12.5% on import of	General	686.82
	Schedule		electric vehicle in CBU condition	Masses	

	Table I		(8703.8090)
60	Eighth	77	Personal computers and laptop General 3,170.80
	Schedule		computers, notebooks whether or Masses
	Table I		not incorporating multimedia kit if
			imported in CBU condition

65,299.25

Sub-total of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table I at Import Stage

# 4.1.2.11 Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule Table II at Import Stage

C No	Cabadula	Carial	December	Intended	Tax
S.No	Schedule	Serial	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Eighth	1	Machinery and equipment for	Agriculture	767.34
	Schedule		development of grain handling and		
	Table II		storage facilities including silos.		
2	Eighth	2	Cool chain machinery and	Agriculture	46.21
	Schedule		equipment subject to conditions.	Sector	
	Table II		Subject to conditions given in		
			preamble of table-2 of 8th schedule		
			to the sales tax act, 1990.		
3	Eighth	4.1	Machinery, equipment, materials,	Agriculture	7.53
	Schedule		capital goods, specialized vehicles	Sector	
	Table II		(4x4 non luxury) i.e. single or double		
			cabin pickups, accessories, spares,		
			chemicals and consumables meant		
			for mineral exploration phase		
			subject to conditions given against		
			s.no. 4 of annexure of table-ii of 8th		
			schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.		
			Subject to conditions given in		
			preamble of table-2 of 8th schedule		
			to the sales tax act, 1990.		

4	Eighth	4.2	Construction machinery, equipment	Agriculture	7.37
	Schedule		and specialized vehicles, excluding	Sector	
	Table II		passenger vehicles, imported on		
			temporary basis as required for the		
			exploration phase subject to		
			conditions given against s.no. 4 of		
			annexure of table-ii of 8th schedule		
			to the sales tax act, 1990. Subject to		
			conditions given in preamble of		
			table-2 of 8th schedule to the sales		
			tax act, 1990.		
5	Eighth	5	Complete plants for relocated	Manufacturi	26.94
	Schedule		industries subject to condition.	ng Inputs	
	Table II		Subject to conditions given in		
			preamble of table-2 of 8th schedule		
			to the sales tax act, 1990.		
6	Eighth	6	Machinery, equipment and other	Industrial	797.51
	Schedule		capital goods meant for initial	Sector	
	Table II		installation, balancing,		
			modernization, replacement or		
			expansion of oil refining (mineral oil,		
			hydro- cracking and other value		
			added petroleum products),		
			petrochemical and petrochemical		
			downstream products including		

			fibers and heavy chemical industry,			
			cryogenic facility for ethylene			
			storage and handling subject to			
			conditions. Subject to conditions			
			given in preamble of table-2 of 8th			
			schedule to the sales tax act, 1990.			
7	Eighth	8	(Chapter 84 and 85) if imported by General	34.58		
	Schedule		registered manufacturer who is Masses			
	Table II		member of Pakistan dairy			
			association			
Sub-	1,687.48					
	Total of Badusad Betas under Einhah Cahadula of Inspent Class					
	Total of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule at Import Stage					
	Total of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule on Local Supplies					
	66,986.73					
Τα	129,906.49					
• •	ca.co .ax		iture of Reduced Rates under Eighth Schedule	,,		

# 4.1.2.12 Sales Tax on Cellular Mobile Phones under Ninth Schedule on Local Supplies

S.No	Schedule	Serial	Description	Intended	Tax
				Beneficiary	Expenditure
1	Ninth	1C	Cellular mobile phones or	Manufacturer /	2.41
	Schedule		satellite phones to be	Importers of	
	Table II		charged on the basis of	mobile phones /	
			import value per set, or	General Masses	
			equivalent value in rupees		
			in case of supply by the		
			manufacturer, at the rate		
			exceeding US\$ 30 but not		
			exceeding US\$100		
2	Ninth	1D	Cellular mobile phones or	Manufacturer /	0.24
	Schedule		satellite phones to be	Importers of	
	Table II		charged on the basis of	mobile phones /	
			import value per set, or	General Masses	
			equivalent value in rupees		
			in case of supply by the		
			manufacturer, at the rate		
			exceeding US\$ 100 but		
			not exceeding US\$200		

3	Ninth	Column	Sales tax on supply of	Manufacturer / 1,018.24
	Schedule	5 of item	locally manufactured	Importers of
	Table II	1	mobile phones in CBU	mobile phones /
			condition in addition to tax	General Masses
			applied on imports in	
			CKD/SKD condition	

## **Total of Sales Tax on Cellular Mobile Phones under Ninth Schedule on**

**Local Supplies** 

1,020.88

Sales Tax Expenditure on Local Supplies 948,869.78

Sales Tax Expenditure at Import Stage

345,171.29

Total Sales Tax Expenditure 1,294,041.07

## 4.1.3 Details of Customs Duty Expenditure

## 4.1.3.1 Chapter - 99 Exemptions

(Rs. In Million)

		Statutory			Tax
S.	Exemption	(Benchmark)	<b>.</b>	Intended	
No.	Order	Rate of	Description	Beneficiary	xpenditur
		CD/RD/ACD			е
1	9901.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	Agencies under the	955.42
		rates under	Goods imported by	United Nations	
		Chapter 1-97	various agencies of the		
			United Nations		
2	9902.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	Diplomats/Embassi	1,215.07
		rates under	Goods imported by	es/Consulates	

		Chapter 1-97	Diplomats/Embassies	under the	
			/Consulates	Diplomatic and	
				Consular Privileges	
				Act, 1972	
3	9903.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	Privileged	2,735.44
		rates under	Goods imported by	personnel or by	
		Chapter 1-97	privileged personnel or	organizations or by	
			by organizations or by	any person	
			any person authorized by	authorized by the	
			the contracting parties,	contracting parties,	
			under grant-in-aid	under grant-in-aid	
			agreements	agreements	
				(including those	
				agreements which	
				cover off budget	
				foreign	
				contributions or	
				funds brought by	
				registered INGO's	
				without any	
				financial liabilities	
				to the Government	
				of Pakistan).	
4	9904.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	Vehicles in CKD	13.84

in

under Vehicles

rates

CKD condition, imports

		Chapter 1-97	condition, imported by	by recognized local
			recognized local	manufacturer for
			manufacturer for supply	supply to diplomat,
			to diplomat, diplomatic	diplomatic mission,
			mission, and privileged	privileged person
			person.	
5	9905.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	Dignitaries of UAE, 0.00
		rates under	import by Dignitaries of	Qatar and Bahrain
		Chapter 1-97	UAE, Qatar and Bahrain	
6	9906.0000	Statutory tariff	Chapter-99 Exemptions:	The President and 6.40
		rates under	Goods imported under	the Prime Minister
		Chapter 1-97	the President/Prime	of Pakistan. The
			Minister/Governors/Salar	Governors and the
			y, Allowances and	Acting Governors
			Privileges Act, 1975.	of the Provinces.
7	9908.0000	Statutory tariff	Goods received as gift by	Goods received as 778.66
		rates under	Pakistani organizations	gift by Pakistani
		Chapter 1-97	from Church World	organizations
			Services or the Catholic	
			Relief Services as are	
			certified by the Ministry of	
			National Health Services	
			Regulation and	
			Coordination (NHSRC),	
			that these imports are	

			made under agreements		
			signed by the		
			Government of Pakistan		
			with the Church World		
			Service and with the		
			Catholic Relief Service		
8	9909.0000	Statutory tariff	Articles, value of which	Articles, value of	74.97
		rates under	does not exceed	which does not	
		Chapter 1-97	Rs.20,000/- per parcel, if	exceed	
			imported through post or	Rs.20,000/- per	
			courier service as	parcel, if imported	
			unsolicited gift parcel	through post or	
				courier service as	
				unsolicited gift	
				parcel	
9	9910.0000	Statutory tariff	Samples of no	Samples of no	6.30
		rates under	commercial value	commercial value	
		Chapter 1-97	imported by	imported by	
			manufacturers	manufacturers	
10	9911.0000	Statutory tariff	Relief goods donated for	(i) Relief goods	4,013.10
		rates under	free distribution among	donated for free	
		Chapter 1-97	the victims of natural	distribution among	
			disaster or other	the victims of	
			catastrophe, as are	natural disaster or	
			certified by the	other catastrophe,	

			authorized officer of	as are certified by	
			Federal/Provincial	the authorized	
			Government, Plant,	officer of	
			machinery and	Federal/Provincial	
			equipment imported by	Government.	
			way of donation for	(ii) Plant,	
			installation in the	machinery and	
			earthquake hit districts	equipment	
				imported by way of	
				donation for	
				installation in the	
				earthquake hit	
				districts as certified	
				by ERRA/National	
				Disaster	
				Management	
				Authority.	
11	9912.0000	Statutory tariff	Imports by Edhi	Imports by Edhi	0.02
		rates under	Foundation	Foundation	
		Chapter 1-97			
12	9913.0000	Statutory tariff	Gifts or donations	Gifts or donations	7,220.87
		rates under	received by a charitable	received by a	
		Chapter 1-97	non-profit making	charitable non-	
			hospital or institution	profit making	
				hospital or	

				institution	
13	9914.0000	Statutory tariff	Imports by Charitable	Imports by	1,697.76
		rates under	Institutions and Hospitals	Charitable	
		Chapter 1-97		Institutions and	
				Hospitals	
14	9915.0000	Statutory tariff	Goods imported by or	Goods imported by	268.02
		rates under	donated to non -profit	or donated to non -	
		Chapter 1-97	making educational and	profit making	
			research institutions	educational and	
				research	
				institutions	
15	9916.0000	Statutory tariff	Goods supplied free of	Goods supplied	184.01
		rates under	cost as replacement of	free of cost as	
		Chapter 1-97	identical goods	replacement of	
			previously imported	identical goods	
				previously imported	
16	9922.0000	Statutory tariff	Ship spares, stores and	Ship spares, stores	8.61
		rates under	equipment imported for	and equipment	
		Chapter 1-97	use in ships registered in	imported for use in	
			Pakistan	ships registered in	
				Pakistan	
17	9924.0000	Statutory tariff	Eye cornea	Eye cornea	0.23
		rates under			
		Chapter 1-97			
18	9925.0000	Statutory tariff	Artificial kidneys,	Artificial kidneys,	619.12

under hemodialysis machines, hemodialysis Chapter 1-97 hemodialyzers, A.V. machines, fistula needles, hemodialyzers, hemodialysis fluids and A.V. fistula powder, blood tubing needles, tines for dialysis, reverse hemodialysis fluids for and powder, blood osmosis plants double lumen tubing dialysis, tines catheter for dialysis, dialysis, reverse catheters for renal failure osmosis plants for peritoneal dialysis, patients, double dialysis solution and lumen catheter for cardiac catheters. dialysis, catheters renal failure for patients, peritoneal dialysis solution cardiac and catheters.

rates

19 9927.0000 Statutory tariff Pharmaceutical **Pharmaceutical** 113.84 raw rates under materials if imported for raw materials if Chapter 1-97 manufacture imported for contraceptives manufacture in of accordance with the input contraceptives in output ratios determined accordance with by the Directorate of the input output

Input Output Co-efficient ratios determined Organization. by the Directorate

Contraceptives and of Input Output Co-

accessories thereof efficient

Organization.

Contraceptives and

accessories

thereof 20 9930.0000 Statutory tariff Any goods, including Any goods, 707.58 vehicles, specified in the including vehicles, under rates Chapter 1-97 First schedule to the specified in the Customs Act, 1969 (IV of First schedule to 1969) imported by the Customs Act, Federal/Provincial/ Local 1969 (IV of 1969) Government imported by Municipal Federal/Provincial/ Departments, bodies and Development Local Government authorities subject to the Departments, condition that the goods Municipal bodies are donated to the and Development importers for use in an authorities subject approved foreign grant to the condition

Capital

funded project under a that the goods are

Aid-Technical importers for

the

use

proper grant relating to donated

Assistant Agreement in an approved signed between the foreign grant Government of Pakistan funded project and а foreign government or agency subject to concurrence of the Federal Board of Revenue

21 9931.0000 Statutory tariff Ground handling Ground handling 30.81 rates under equipment, service and equipment

Chapter 1-97 operation vehicles, imported by airlines
catering equipment and
fuel trucks not
manufactured locally,
imported by domestic

airlines or by any other service company to which a license has been

issued by the Civil

Aviation Authority for

such purposes.

22 9937.0000 Statutory tariff Items relating to disabled Certain items 170.36
rates under persons like Wheel imported by the
Chapter 1-97 chairs, Artificial human Disabled persons
parts. Items used for

rehabilitation of blind persons etc.

23	9938.0000	Statutory tariff	Disposables, as are not	Certain	647.37
		rates under	manufactured locally, for	disposables, as are	
		Chapter 1-97	Cardiology/cardiac	not manufactured	
			surgery, Neurovascular,	locally, for	
			Electrophysiology, Endo-	Cardiology/cardiac	
			surgery, Endoscopy,	surgery,	
			Oncology, Urology,	Neurovascular,	
			Gynecology; and	Electrophysiology,	
			following equipment:-	Endo-surgery,	
				Endoscopy,	
				Oncology, Urology,	
				Gynecology; and	
				following	
				equipment:-	
24	9939.0000	Statutory tariff	Diagnostic kits for HIV		763.78
		rates under	and Hepatitis		
		Chapter 1-97			
25	9941.0000	Statutory tariff	goods imported by or		8.52
		rates under	donated to municipal		
		Chapter 1-97	authorities including		
			development authorities,		
			Federal Government,		
			Provincial Government,		

Government of Azad Jammu and Kashmir, of Gilgit-Government Baltistan, National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA), Provincial Disaster Management Authority (PDMA) and Government Emergency/Rescue services,

## **Total of Chapter-99 Exemptions**

22,240.14

# 4.1.3.2 FTA & PTA Exemption Bilateral arrangements with different Government /Regional commitments

(Rs. In Million)

## **Statutory**

S.	Exemption	(Benchmark)	<b>-</b>	Intended	Tax
No.	Order	Rate of	Description	Beneficiary	Expenditure
		CD/RD/ACD			
1	558(I)/2004	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FTA: General	18.55
	Table II	16%, 20% and		exemption on	
		Rs.10200/Mton		import from ECO	
2	558(I)/2004	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FTA: General	-
	Table II	16%, 20% and		concession on	
		Rs. 9050/MT		import from	

		and	SAARC	
		Rs.10800/Mton		
3	1296(I)/200	CD 3%, 16% section 1	9 FTA: Chin	a Early 2.78
	5 Table I	and 20%	Harvest F	Program
			(prescribes	FTA
			CD rate)	
4	1296(I)/200	CD 3%, 16% section 1	9 FTA: Chin	a Early -
	5 Table II	and 20%	Harvest F	Program
			(prescribes	FTA
			CD rate)	
5	1274(I)/200	CD 3%, 11%, section 1	9 FTA	General 257.21
	6 Table-I	16% and 20%	exemption	on
			import	from
			SAARC c	ountries
			under	SAFTA
			Agreement	
6	1274(I)/200	CD 3%, 11%, section 1	9 FTA	General -
	6 Table-II	16% and 20%	exemption	on
			import	from
			SAARC c	ountries
			under	SAFTA
			Agreement	
7	659(I)/2007	CD 3%, 11%, section 1	9 FAT:	General 5.92
	Table I	16%, 20% and	exemption	on
		30%	import from	n China

				under Pak-China FTA	
8 16	640(I)/201	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FAT: General	91,472.99
9		16%, 20% and		exemption on	
		30%		import from China	
				under Pak-China	
				FTA	
9 65	50(1)/2007	CD 20/ 110/	agation 10	FAT: General	
		CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19		-
Та	able II	16% and 20%		exemption on	
				import from China	
				under Pak-China	
				FTA	
10 11	151(I)/200	CD 3%, 11%	section 19	FTA; General	-
7	Table	and 20%		exemption on	
				import from	
				Mauritius under	
				PTA	
11 12	261(I)/200	CD 11%, 20%	section 19	FTA; General	3,923.07
7	Table I	Rs.10800/MT,		exemption on	
		and Rs.		import from	
		9050(I)/MT		Malaysia under	
				PTA	
12 12	261(I)/200	CD 11%, 20%	section 19	FTA; General	-
	Table II	Rs.10800/MT,		exemption on	
,				•	
		and Rs.		import from	

		9050(I)/MT		Malaysia unde	er
				PTA	
13	741(I)/2013	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	PTA: Genera	al 4,096.47
	Table	16%,		exemption of	n
		Rs.10800/MT,		import from	n
		and		Indonesia unde	r
		Rs.9050/MT		Pak-Indonesia PT/	4
14	280(I)/2014	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FTA: Genera	al 2,886.46
	d	16% and		exemption o	n
		Rs.600/Kg		import from S	ri
				Lanka under Pak	( <b>-</b>
				Srilanka FTA	
15	280(I)/2014		section 19	FTA: Genera	al -
	1			exemption o	n
				import from S	ri
				Lanka under Pak	( <del>-</del>
				Srilanka FTA	
16	280(I)/2014	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FTA; Genera	al -
	Table I	16% and		exemption o	n
		R.600/Kg		import from S	ri
				Lanka under Pak	( <del>-</del>
				Sri Lanka FTA	
17	280(I)/2014	CD 3%, 11%,	section 19	FTA; Genera	al -
	Table III	16% and		exemption o	n
		R.600/Kg		import from S	ri

Lanka under Pak-

Sri Lanka FTA

Total FTA & PTA Exemption Bilateral arrangements with different Government

102,657.54

/Regional commitments

# 4.1.3.3 Fifth Schedule Exemptions and Concessions

(Rs. In Million)

Statutory

S.	Exemption	(Benchmark)	Description		Intended	Tax
No.	Order	Rate of	Description		Beneficiary	Expenditure
		CD/RD/ACD				
1	Fifth	CD 3%, 11%,	Exemption under	the	Import of Plant,	37,736.03
	Schedule	16% 20% and	Customs Act, 1969		Machinery,	
	(Customs	35%			equipment and	
	Duty) Part I				apparatus,	
					including Capital	
					Goods for various	
					industries/sectors	
2	Fifth	CD 3% and	Exemption under	the	Import of Active	6,093.16
	Schedule	11%	Customs Act, 1969		pharmaceutical	
	(Customs				Ingredients by	
	Duty) Part II				pharma sector	
	Table-A					
3	Fifth	CD 16%, 20%	Exemption under	the	Excipients/Chemic	698.55
	Schedule	and Fixed	Customs Act, 1969		als by	
	(Customs	Rs.10200/MT			pharmaceutical	
	Duty) Part II				sector	
	Table B					
4	Fifth	CD 11% and	Exemption under	the	Drugs (mostly	6,941.85
	Schedule	20%	Customs Act, 1969		lifesaving) by	

	(Customs				pharmaceutical	
	Duty) Part II				sector	
	Table C					
5	Fifth	CD 16%and	Exemption u	under the	Packing	1,592.24
	Schedule	20%	Customs Act, 1	1969	Materials/Raw	
	(Customs				materials for	
	Duty) Part II				packing by	
	Table-D				pharmaceutical	
					sector	
6	Fifth	CD 20%	Exemption u	under the	Diagnostic	4,555.21
	Schedule		Customs Act, 1	1969	Kits/Equipment by	
	(Customs				pharmaceutical	
	Duty) Part II				sector	
	Table E					
7	Fifth	CD 3%, 11%,	Exemption u	under the	Poultry and Textile	65,767.12
	Schedule	16% and 20%	Customs Act, 1	1969	sectors	
	(Customs					
	Duty) Part					
	III					
8	Fifth	CD 3%	Exemption u	under the	Machinery and	369.27
	Schedule		Customs Act, 1	1969	equipment for	
	(Customs				Textile Sector	
	Duty) Part					
	IV					
9	Fifth	CD 11%, 16%,	Exemption u	under the	Automotive	2,189.38

	Schedule	20% and 30%	Customs Act	, 1969		manufacturing	
	(Customs					sector (Auto Policy)	
	Duty) Part V						
10	Fifth	CD 11%, 16%,	Exemption	under	the	Electric vehicles	4,592.73
	Schedule	20% and 30%	Customs Act	, 1969			
	(Customs						
	Duty) Part						
	V(A)						
11	Fifth	CD 11%, 16%,	Exemption	under	the	For CKD & EV	6.37
	Schedule	20% and 30%	Customs Act	, 1969		specific parts	
	(Customs						
	Duty) Part						
	V(B)						
12	Fifth	CD 3%	Exemption	under	the	Aviation Sector	309.71
	Schedule		Customs Act	, 1969		(Aviation Policy)	
	(Customs						
	Duty) Part						
	VI						
13	Fifth	CD 11%, 16%	Exemption	under	the	Essential edible	42,126.40
	Schedule	and 20%	Customs Act	, 1969		items like pulses,	
	(Customs					potato etc. Oil and	
	Duty) Part					Oil products, Inputs	
	VII					of export sectors	
						etc.	
14	Fifth	Cd 3%, 11%,	Exemption	under	the	Miscellaneous	
• •			pp	J J. O.			

Schedule 16% and 20% Customs Act, 1969
(Customs
Duty) Part
VIII

# **Total Fifth Schedule Exemptions and Concessions**

172,978.02

# 4.1.3.4 General Concessions: Automobile sector, E&Ps, CPEC etc.

(Rs. In Million)

S. No.	Exemption Order	Statutory (Benchmark) Rate of CD/RD/ACD	Description	Intended Beneficiary	Tax Expenditur e
1	268(I)/2015	CD 3%, 30% and 60%	Section 19	Mining equipment  & machinery  imported by Thar  Coal Field	679.87
2	565(I)/2006	CD 3%, 11%, 16%, 20% and Rs.9050/MT	Section 19	Raw material of survey based local industries: Stationary /Electrical Capacitor/ Pesticides/ Distilled Fatty Acids/CRC & GI Coils/ Fans/	2,323.23

Transformers/	
Electric Motors	
manufacturers	
3 499(I)/2013 CD 60% and Section 19 Auto Sector:	3,011.83
100% General	
concession for	
import of Hybrid	
Electric Vehicles	
4 678(I)/2014 CD 3%, 11%, Section 19 Exploration and	7,120.80
16%, 20%, Production	
30%, 35%, companies	
50%, 60% and	
100%	
5 107(I)/2019 CD 3% Section 19 Textile Sector	-
and (Local Yarn	
48(I)/2018 Producers) Import	
of Cotton	
6 642(I)/2016 All tariff rates Section 19 Imports by M/s.	20.89
CSCEL for	20.03
Karachi-Peshawar	
Motorway	

7	644(I)/2018	CD 50%	Section 19	General:	9.15
	- ()			Concession of CD	
				on import of	
				electric motor	
				vehicles	
8	40(I)/2017	CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19	Lahore Orange	-
		16% and 20%		Metro Train Project	
	0==(1)(0000	05 00/ 440/	0 11 10		
9	655(I)/2006	CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19	Vendors of	66,315.69
		16%, 20%,		automotive sector	
		30%, 35%,			
		50%, 55%,			
		60%, 75% and			
		100%			
10	656(I)/2006	CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19	OEMs of	113,468.48
	( )				,
		16%, 20%,		automotive sector	
		30%, 35%,			
		50%, 55%,			
		60%, 75% and			
		100%			

192,949.94

Total of General Concessions: Automobile sector, E&Ps, CPEC etc.

# 4.1.3.5 Export Related Exemptions

(Rs. In Million)

Statutory					
S.	Exemption	(Benchmark)	Description	Intended	Tax Expenditur
No.	Order	Rate of	Description	Beneficiary	-
		CD/RD/ACD			е
1	450(I)/2001	CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19	DTRE/Temporary	19,420.00
		16% and 20%		Imports/IOCO/Man	
				ufacturing Bonds	
2	41(I)/2009	CD 3%, 11%,	Section 19	Special Industrial	434.25
		16% and 20%		and Economic	
				Zones	
3	30(I)/2017	CD 3% and	Section 19	Textile Sector	-
	Table	20%		(under PM	
				package)	
4	9919	All tariff rates	Chapter 99 Exemptions	Temporary Import	1,974.96
5	9920	All tariff rates	Chapter 99 Exemptions	Temporary Import	17.65
6	9917	All tariff rates	Chapter 99 Exemptions	EPZ and SEZs	9,003.10
7	9918	All tariff rates	Chapter 99 Exemptions	Re-importation	27.80
Total of Export Related Exemptions				30,877.76	
		Total of O	ana Dutu Funanditus		E04 700 40
Total of Customs Duty Expenditure					521,703.40

# 4.2 Appendix B – List of New Insertions/Omissions in FA 2021

## 4.1.4 4.2.1 Insertions

Table 11: List of Insertions in FA 2021 (ITO, 2001)

S.	Clause No. /	Description of Clause	Inserted by
No.	Schedule / Part	•	
1	Clause 132AA of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived from sale of electricity by National Power Parks Management Company (Private) Limited or demerged entities of National Power Parks Management Company (Private) Limited commencing from the commercial operation dates and continuing after the date of change of ownership as a result of privatization by the Privatization Commission of Pakistan	Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021
2	Clause 9AA of Part II of Second Schedule	In respect of import of white sugar from the 25th day of August, 2020 to the 15th day of November, 2020 both days inclusive, tax under section 148 shall be collected at the rate of 0.25% as per quantity, quality, mode and manner prescribed by Ministry of Commerce during the said period.	Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021
3	Clause 9AB of Part  II of Second  Schedule	Tax under section 148 on commercial import of the white sugar shall be collected at the rate of 0.25% from the 26th day of January 2021 till the 30th day of June, 2021.	Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021

Clause 9AC of Part

Il of Second

Schedule

Subject to quota allotment by Commerce Division, tax under section 148 shall be collected at the rate of 0.25% on import of raw sugar imported by sugar mills from the 26th day of January, 2021 to the 30th day of June, 2021 both days inclusive provided that such imports shall not exceed fifty thousand metric tons per sugar mill and three hundred thousand metric tons in aggregate by the sugar industry.

The rate of tax as specified in Division-III of Part-I

Inserted by the Finance Act,

Clause 18C of Part

Il of Second

Schedule

of First Schedule shall be reduced to 7.5% in case of dividends declared by a company as are "attributable" to profits and gains derived from a bagasse and biomass based cogeneration power project qualifying for exemption under clause (132C) of Part-I of this Schedule: Provided that the amount of "attributable" dividends shall be computed in accordance with the following formula, namely:-A is the AXB/C Wheretotal amount of dividend for the year; B is the accounting profit for the year attributable to the bagasse and biomass based cogeneration power project qualifying for exemption under clause (132C) of Part-I of this Schedule; and C is the total accounting profit before tax for the year.

Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021

6	Clause 20 of Part III of Second Schedule	The tax payable by a person other than a banking or insurance company in respect of profit on debt from investment in Federal Government securities shall be fifteen percent of the gross amount of the profit on debt: Provided that tax so payable shall be final tax on the income representing profit on debt from investment in Federal Government securities.]	Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021
7	Clause 79A of Part IV of Second Schedule	The provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 153 shall not apply to payments received by National Telecommunication Corporation against provision of telecommunication services including ancillary services specified in subsection (3) of section 41 of the Pakistan Telecommunication (Re-organization) Act, 1996 (XVII of 1996)	Inserted by the Finance Act, 2021

# 4.1.5 4.2.2 Omissions

Table 12: List of Omissions in FA 2021 (ITO, 2001)

S.	Clause No. /	Description of Clause	Omitted by	
No.	Schedule / Part	Description of Gladse	Officed by	
		Any income chargeable under the head "Salary"	Omitted by the	
4	Clause 4 of Part I of	received by-	•	
1	Second Schedule	(a) a Pakistani seafarer, working on Pakistan flag	Finance Act,	
		vessels for one hundred and eighty three days or	2021	

		more during a tax year; or (b) a Pakistani seafarer working on a foreign vessel provided that such income is remitted to Pakistan, not later than two months of the relevant 3[tax year], through normal banking channels.	
2	Clause 39 of Part I of Second Schedule	Any special allowance or benefit (not being entertainment or conveyance allowance) or other perquisite within the meaning of section 12 specially granted to meet expenses wholly and necessarily incurred in the performance of the duties of an office or employment of profit;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
3	Clause 61 of Part I of Second Schedule	Any amount paid as donation to certain institutions, foundations, societies, boards, trusts and funds	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
4	Clause 64A of Part I of Second Schedule	Any amount donated to the Prime Minister's Special Fund for victims of terrorism	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
5	Clause 64B of Part I of Second Schedule	Any amount donated to the Chief Minister's  (Punjab) Relief Fund for Internally Displaced  Persons (IDPs) of NWFP	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
6	Clause 64C of Part I of Second Schedule	Prime Minister's Flood Relief Fund 2010 and Provincial Chief Ministers' Relief Funds, for victims of flood 2010	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

7	Clause 72A of Part I of Second Schedule	Any income derived by Sukuk holder in relation to Sukuk issued by "The Second Pakistan International Sukuk Company Limited" and the Third Pakistan International Sukuk Company Limited, including any gain on disposal of such Sukuk.	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
8	Clause 74 of Part I of Second Schedule	Profit on debt derived by Hub Power Company Limited on or after the first day of July,1991	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
9	Clause 80 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income derived from a private foreign currency account held with an authorized bank in Pakistan, or certificate of investment issued by investment banks, by a resident individual who is a citizen of Pakistan: (This exemption is not available in respect of any incremental deposits made in the said accounts on or after the 16th day of December, 1999)	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
10	Clause 90 of Part I of Second Schedule	Profit on debt payable by an industrial undertaking in Pakistan — (i) on moneys borrowed by it under a loan agreement with a financial institution in a foreign country (ii) on moneys borrowed or debts incurred by it in a foreign country in respect of the purchase of capital plant and machinery;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

11	Clause 90A of Part I of Second Schedule	Any profit on debt derived by any person on bonds issued by Pakistan Mortgage Refinance Company to refinance the residential housing mortgage market	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
12	Clause 91 of Part I of Second Schedule	Any income of a text-book board of a Province	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
13	Clause 98 of Part I of Second Schedule	Any income derived by any Board or other organization established by Government in Pakistan for the purposes of controlling, regulating or encouraging major games and sports recognised by Government, except Pakistan Cricket Board;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
14	Clause 100 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income, except income from manufacturing or trading activity, of a registered modaraba, provided not less than ninety per cent of its total profits are distributed amongst the shareholders;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
15	Clause 101 of Part I of Second Schedule	Venture capital companies and venture capital funds registered under Venture Capital Companies and Funds Management Rules, 2000 and a Private Equity and Venture Capital Funds	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
16	Clause 103 of Part I of Second Schedule	Any distribution received by a taxpayer from a collective investment scheme out of the capital gains of the said scheme. This exemption is available to only such mutual funds, collective	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

		investment schemes that are debt or money market funds and these do not invest in shares;	
17	Clause 104 of Part I of Second Schedule	ncome derived by the Libyan Arab Foreign Investment Company being dividend of the Pak- Libya Holding Company;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
18	Clause 105 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income derived by the Government of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia being dividend of the Saudi-Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Company Limited;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
19	Clause 105A of Part I of Second Schedule	Income derived by Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting and Investment Company or Kuwait Investment Authority being dividend of the Pak Kuwait Investment Company in Pakistan;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
20	Clause 110B of Part I of Second Schedule	Gain on transfer of a capital asset, being a membership right held by a member of an existing stock exchange, for acquisition of shares and trading or clearing rights acquired by such member in new corporatized stock exchange in the course of corporatization of an existing stock exchange;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
21	Clause 110C of Part I of Second Schedule	Any gain by a person on transfer of a capital asset, being a bond issued by Pakistan Mortgage Refinance Company to refinance the residential housing mortgage market	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

22	Clause 114 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income under the head "capital gains" derived by industrial undertakings set up in a "Zone" within the meaning of the Export Processing Zones Authority Ordinance, 1980;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
23	Clause 126BA of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by a refinery set up between the 1st day of July, 2018 and the 30th day of June, 2023 with minimum 100,000 barrels per day production capacity.  Exemption under this clause is also available to existing refineries, if—  (a) existing production capacity is enhanced by at least  100,000 barrels per day;  (b) the refinery maintains separate accounts for income aris ing from aforesaid additional production capacity; and (c) the refinery is a deep conversion refinery;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
24	Clause 126C of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by a taxpayer from an industrial undertaking set up in Larkano Industrial Estate from 2008 to 2013;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
25	Clause 126G of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by the following companies from the projects mentioned against each that have been declared 'Pioneer Industry' by Economic Coordination Committee of the	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

		Cabinet:-  1.Income of Astro Plastics (Pvt) Limited derived from their project Biaxially Oriented Polyethylene Terephthalate (BOP ET) Project; and 2. Income of Novatex Limited derived from their project Biaxially Oriented Polyethylene Terephthalate (BOPET) Project;	
26	Clause 126H of Part I of Second Schedule	Income from fruit processing or preservation units set up in Balochistan Province, Malakand Division, Gilgit Baltistan and FATA between the first day of July, 2014 to the thirtieth day of June, 2017;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
27	Clause 126I of Part I of Second Schedule	Industrial undertakings set up by 31st day of December,  2016 and engaged in the manufacture of plant, machinery, equipment and items with dedicated use for generation of renewable energy;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
28	Clause 126J of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by a taxpayer, from an industrial undertaking set up between 1st day of July, 2015 and 30th day of June, 2016 engaged in operating warehousing or cold chain facilities for storage of agriculture produce	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
29	Clause 126K of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by a taxpayer, from an industrial undertaking set up between the first day of July, 2015 and the 30th day of June, 2017 for	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

		establishing and operating a halal meat production unit	
30	Clause 126L of Part I of Second Schedule	Industrial undertakings set up in the Provinces of Khyber Pukhtunkhwa and Baluchistan between 1st day of July, 2015 and 30th day of June, 2018;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
31	Clause 126N of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains derived by a taxpayer from an industrial undertaking, duly certified by the Pakistan Telecommunication Authority, engaged in the manufacturing of cellular mobile phones setup and commercial production has commenced between the first day of July, 2015 and the thirtieth day of June, 2017;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
32	Clause 126O of Part I of Second Schedule	Profits and gains of a company from a green field industrial undertaking incorporated on or after the first day of July, 2019;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
33	Clause 131 of Part I of Second Schedule	Royalty, commission or fees earned from a foreign enterprise in consideration for the use outside Pakistan of any patent, invention, model, design, secret process or formula or similar property right or information concerning industrial, com mercial or scientific knowledge, experience or skill made available or provided to such enterprise by the company or in the consideration of technical services rendered outside Pakistan to such enterprise by the company under an agree	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

# ment in this behalf;

34	of Second Schedule	Profit and gains derived by Bosicor Oil Pakistan Limited  Profits and gains derived by a taxpayer from Coal	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021 Omitted by the
35	Clause 132B of Part I of Second Schedule	mining projects in Sindh, supplying coal exclusively to power generation projects	Finance Act, 2021
36	Clause 133 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income from exports of computer software or IT services or IT enabled services. Provided that eighty per cent of the export proceeds is brought into Pakistan in foreign exchange remitted from outside Pakistan through normal banking channels	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
37	Clause 135A of Part I of Second Schedule	Income derived by non-residents from investment in OGDCL exchangeable bonds issued by the Federal Government	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
38	Clause 136 of Part I of Second Schedule	Income of a special purpose vehicle as defined in the Asset Backed Securitization Rules, 1999;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
39	Clause 141 of Part I of Second Schedule	Profit and gains derived by LNG Terminal Operators and Terminal Owners;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

40	Clause 143 of Part I of Second Schedule Clause 3B of Part II	Profit and gains derived by a start-up as defined in clause (62A) of section 2;  The income of Pakistan Cricket Board derived from sources outside Pakistan shall be taxed at a	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021 Omitted by the
41	of Second Schedule	rate of four per cent of the gross receipts from such sources	Finance Act, 2021
42	Clause 18 of Part II of Second Schedule	In the case of a modaraba the rate of income tax shall be 25% of total income excluding such part of total income to which Division III of Part I of the First Schedule or section153 or section 154 applies	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
43	Clause 18A of Part II of Second Schedule	The rate of tax shall be reduced to 20% for a company setting up an industrial undertaking between the first day of July, 2014 to the thirtieth day of June, 2017, for a period of five years beginning from the month in which the industrial undertaking is set up or commercial production is commenced whichever is later. Provided that fifty percent of the cost of the project including working capital is through owner equity foreign direct investment;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
44	Clause 18B of Part II of Second Schedule	The rate of tax shall be reduced by 2% in case of a company whose shares are traded on stock exchange if it fulfills prescribed shari'ah compliant	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

		criteria approved by State Bank of Pakistan, Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and the Board, and derives income from	
		manufacturing activities only	
45	Clause 28A of Part II of Second Schedule	The rate of tax under section 148 on import of hybrid         hybrid       cars         shall       be       reduced       as       below:—         Upto       1200       cc       -       100%         1201       to       1800       cc       -       50%         1801 to 2500 cc - 25%;	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
46	Clause 7 of Part III of Second Schedule	The amount of tax payable by foreign film-makers from making films in Pakistan shall be reduced by fifty percent on income from film-making in Pakistan	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021
47	Clause 8 of Part III of Second Schedule	The amount of tax payable by resident companies deriving income from film-making shall be reduced by seventy percent on income from film-making	Omitted by the Finance Act, 2021

## 4.3 Appendix C - Data Sources

Estimates for tax expenditures of sales tax and customs are based on data obtained from FBR's official database (PRAL). However, for estimations of income tax expenditure, data from FBR's official database, i.e., from income tax returns, has certain limitations, and therefore, it is not sufficient for calculating the tax expenditures. Therefore, additional data was requested from FBR's field formations, while in many other cases, data was collected from various third-party sources. A list of these sources is given as under:

## **Federal Government and Semi-Autonomous Departments:**

- 1. Accountant General Pakistan Revenue
- 2. Alternative Energy Development Board
- **3.** Aviation Division
- **4.** Board of Investment
- **5.** Bureau of Emigration
- 6. Controller General of Accounts
- **7.** Economic Affairs Division
- **8.** Employees' Old-Age Benefits Institution
- **9.** Engineering Development Board
- **10.** Export Processing Zones Authority
- 11. Federal Employees Benevolent and Group Insurance Fund
- **12.** Finance Division
- **13.** Military Accountant General, Rawalpindi
- **14.** Military Lands & Cantonment Headquarters, Rawalpindi
- **15.** Ministry of Energy (Power Division)
- **16.** Ministry of Foreign Affairs

- 17. Ministry of Maritime Affairs,
- **18.** Ministry of Textile Industry
- **19.** National Logistic Cell, Rawalpindi
- **20.** National Transmission & Dispatch Company (NTDC)
- **21.** Oil & Gas Development Company Limited (OGDCL)
- 22. Oil & Gas Regulatory Authority (OGRA)
- 23. Pakistan Agricultural Research Council
- 24. Pakistan Centre for Philanthropy (PCP)
- 25. Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research
- **26.** Pakistan National Shipping Corporation
- 27. Pakistan Railway Headquarters, Lahore
- **28.** Pakistan Software Export Board (PSEB)
- **29.** Pakistan Telecommunication Authority (PTA)
- **30.** Pakistan Water & Power Development Authority
- **31.** Petroleum Division
- **32.** Prime Ministers' Office (Prime Minister's Youth Program)
- **33.** Private Power and Infrastructure Board (PPIB)
- **34.** Registrar of Ships & Superintendent of Light Houses
- **35.** Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)
- **36.** State Bank of Pakistan (SBP)

#### **Provincial Government Departments:**

- **37.** Accountant General, Balochistan
- **38.** Accountant General, KPK
- **39.** Accountant General, Punjab
- **40.** Accountant General, Sindh

- **41.** Board of Revenue, Balochistan
- **42.** Board of Revenue, KPK
- **43.** Board of Revenue, Punjab
- **44.** Board of Revenue, Sindh
- **45.** Directorate of Postal Accounts, Lahore
- **46.** Energy Department, Sindh
- **47.** Finance Department, Balochistan
- **48.** Finance Department, KPK
- **49.** Finance Department, Punjab
- **50.** Finance Department, Sindh
- **51.** Mines & Mineral Development Department (Sindh)
- **52.** Provincial Sports Boards
- **53.** Provincial Textbook Boards
- 54. Social Security Institutions

#### **Financial Institutions**

- **55.** Asset Management / Mutual Funds Institutions
- **56.** Commercial Banks
- **57.** Real Estate Investment Trust (Dolmen City)
- **58.** Health Insurance Companies
- **59.** National Investment Trust Limited
- **60.** Pakistan Mortgage Refinance Company Limited,
- **61.** Pakistan Stock Exchange
- **62.** Pension Funds (registered under Voluntary Pension System)
- **63.** Private pension funds and trusts (registered with FBR)
- **64.** Provident Fund Institutions (those registered under Provident Fund Act 1925)

## Private/Others

- 65. Agha Khan Development Network
- **66.** Association of Builders and Developers (ABAD)
- 67. China North Industries Corps
- 68. China Overseas Ports holding Company (Pakistan) Pvt. Ltd.,
- **69.** Gwadar Free Zone Company (GFZC)
- 70. Pakistan Film Producers Association
- **71.** Pakistan Science Foundation
- 72. Pakistan Software Houses Association for IT & ITES (P@SHA)
- **73.** Shipping Companies

#### **Websites**

- 74. Finance Division, Government of Pakistan
- **75.** Accountant Generals
- **76.** State Bank of Pakistan
- 77. Pakistan Bureau of Statistics

## **REFERENCES**

- Australia Treasury, 2022, Approaches to measure the tax expenditure.
- Canada Finance Department, 2022, Federal Tax Expenditures Concepts,
   Estimates and Evaluations 2022.
- FBR (2021-22), FBR Year Book 2021-22. <a href="https://www.fbr.gov.pk/fbr-year-books/142253/132039">https://www.fbr.gov.pk/fbr-year-books/142253/132039</a>
- Geourjon, 2019, Tax Expenditure Assessment: From Principles to Practice,
   Ferdi France.
- Global Database on Tax Expenditure German Development Institute, 2022.
   <a href="https://gted.net/">https://gted.net/</a>
- GoP (2021-22), Pakistan Economic Survey, Finance Division, Government of Pakistan. https://www.finance.gov.pk/survey\_2022.html
- Heady, C and M Mansour (2019), "Tax Expenditures and Their Use in Fiscal Management: A Guide to Developing Countries", IMF How to Note 19/01.
- Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations CIAT, "Handbook of Best Practices on Tax Expenditure Measurements - An Ibero-american Experience", 2011.
- International Monetary Fund, "Manual on fiscal transparency", IMF,
   Washington, D.C., 2007, 76.
- International Monetary Fund, "Tax Expenditure Reporting and Its Use in Fiscal Management: A Guide for Developing Economies", IMF, 2019.

- Julia Kagan, (2022). Taxation Defined, With Justifications And Types Of Taxes. Retrieved on 10<sup>th</sup> march 2023
   <a href="https://www.investopedia.com/terms/t/taxation.asp">https://www.investopedia.com/terms/t/taxation.asp</a>
- Kassim, Lanre, and Mario Mansour. "Tax expenditures reporting in developing countries: An evaluation." Revue deconomie du developpement 26, no. 2 (2018): 113-167.
- OECD, "OECD best practices for budget transparency", Paris, OECD, 2001, 7
   (para 2.2).
- OECD, "Policy Framework for Investment User's Toolkit", Chapter 5, 2013.
- The US Department of the Treasury retrieved on 09/03/23,
   https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/tax-policy/tax expenditures#:~:text=Tax%20expenditures%20describe%20revenue%20loss
   es,a%20deferral%20of%20tax%20liability
- Treasury South Africa, "Tax Expenditure Statement", 2017 Budget Review,
   2017.
- US Treasury, 2022, Tax expenditures.